TensorBay

Graviti

Jun 29, 2021

QUICK START

1 What can TensorBay SDK do? 3

Python Module Index 229

Index 231

As an expert in unstructured data management, TensorBay provides services like data hosting, complex data version management, online data visualization, and data collaboration. TensorBay's unified authority management makes your data sharing and collaborative use more secure.

This documentation describes *SDK* and *CLI* tools for using TensorBay.

CHAPTER

ONE

WHAT CAN TENSORBAY SDK DO?

TensorBay Python SDK is a python library to access TensorBay and manage your datasets. It provides:

- A *pythonic way* to access TensorBay resources by TensorBay OpenAPI.
- An easy-to-use CLI tool *gas* (Graviti AI service) to communicate with TensorBay.
- A consistent *dataset structure* to read and write datasets.

1.1 Getting started with TensorBay

1.1.1 Installation

To install TensorBay SDK and CLI by **pip**, run the following command:

```
$ pip3 install tensorbay
```

To verify the SDK and CLI version, run the following command:

```
$ gas --version
```

1.1.2 Registration

Before using TensorBay SDK, please finish the following registration steps:

- Please visit Graviti AI Service(GAS) to sign up.
- Please visit Graviti Developer Tools to get an AccessKey.

Note: An AccessKey is needed to authenticate identity when using TensorBay via SDK or CLI.

1.1.3 Usage

Authorize a Client Instance

```
from tensorbay import GAS

gas = GAS("<YOUR_ACCESSKEY>")
```

Create a Dataset

```
gas.create_dataset("DatasetName")
```

List Dataset Names

```
dataset_names = gas.list_dataset_names()
```

Upload Images to the Dataset

```
from tensorbay.dataset import Data, Dataset

# Organize the local dataset by the "Dataset" class before uploading.
dataset = Dataset("DatasetName")

# TensorBay uses "segment" to separate different parts in a dataset.
segment = dataset.create_segment()

segment.append(Data("0000001.jpg"))
segment.append(Data("0000002.jpg"))

dataset_client = gas.upload_dataset(dataset, jobs=8)

# TensorBay provides dataset version control feature, commit the uploaded data before␣
↪using it.
dataset_client.commit("Initial commit")
```

Read Images from the Dataset

```
from PIL import Image

dataset = Dataset("DatasetName", gas)
segment = dataset[0]

for data in segment:
    with data.open() as fp:
        image = Image.open(fp)
        width, height = image.size
        image.show()
```

Delete the Dataset

```
gas.delete_dataset("DatasetName")
```

1.2 Examples

The following table lists a series of examples to help developers to use TensorBay(Table. 1.1).

Table 1.1: Examples

Examples	Description
Dogs vs Cats	Topic: Dataset Management Data Type: Image Label Type: *Classification*
20 Newsgroups	Topic: Dataset Management Data Type: Text Label Type: *Classification*
BSTLD	Topic: Dataset Management Data Type: Image Label Type: *Box2D*
Neolix OD	Topic: Dataset Management Data Type: Point Cloud Label Type: *Box3D*
Leeds Sports Pose	Topic: Dataset Management Data Type: Image Label Type: *Keypoints2D*
THCHS-30	Topic: Dataset Management Data Type: Audio Label Type: *Sentence*
Update Dataset	Topic: Update Dataset
Move And Copy	Topic: Move And Copy

1.2.1 Dogs vs Cats

This topic describes how to manage the Dogs vs Cats Dataset, which is a dataset with *Classification* label.

Authorize a Client Instance

An *accesskey* is needed to authenticate identity when using TensorBay.

```
from tensorbay import GAS

ACCESS_KEY = "Accesskey-*****"
gas = GAS(ACCESS_KEY)
```

Create Dataset

```
gas.create_dataset("DogsVsCats")
```

Organize Dataset

It takes the following steps to organize the "Dogs vs Cats" dataset by the `Dataset` instance.

Step 1: Write the Catalog

A *catalog* contains all label information of one dataset, which is typically stored in a json file.

```
{
    "CLASSIFICATION": {
        "categories": [{ "name": "cat" }, { "name": "dog" }]
    }
}
```

The only annotation type for "Dogs vs Cats" is *Classification*, and there are 2 *category* types.

Important: See *catalog table* for more catalogs with different label types.

Step 2: Write the Dataloader

A *dataloader* is needed to organize the dataset into a `Dataset` instance.

```
#!/usr/bin/env python3
#
# Copyright 2021 Graviti. Licensed under MIT License.
#
# pylint: disable=invalid-name
# pylint: disable=missing-module-docstring

import os
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```python

from ...dataset import Data, Dataset
from ...label import Classification
from ..._utility import glob

DATASET_NAME = "DogsVsCats"
_SEGMENTS = {"train": True, "test": False}


def DogsVsCats(path: str) -> Dataset:
    """Dataloader of the `Dogs vs Cats`_ dataset.

    .. _Dogs vs Cats: https://www.kaggle.com/c/dogs-vs-cats

    The file structure should be like::

        <path>
            train/
                cat.0.jpg
                ...
                dog.0.jpg
                ...
            test/
                1000.jpg
                1001.jpg
                ...

    Arguments:
        path: The root directory of the dataset.

    Returns:
        Loaded :class:`~tensorbay.dataset.dataset.Dataset` instance.

    """
    root_path = os.path.abspath(os.path.expanduser(path))
    dataset = Dataset(DATASET_NAME)
    dataset.load_catalog(os.path.join(os.path.dirname(__file__), "catalog.json"))

    for segment_name, is_labeled in _SEGMENTS.items():
        segment = dataset.create_segment(segment_name)
        image_paths = glob(os.path.join(root_path, segment_name, "*.jpg"))
        for image_path in image_paths:
            data = Data(image_path)
            if is_labeled:
                data.label.classification = Classification(os.path.basename(image_
↪path)[:3])
            segment.append(data)

    return dataset
```

See *Classification annotation* for more details.

Note: Since the *Dogs vs Cats dataloader* above is already included in TensorBay, so it uses relative import. However, the regular import should be used when writing a new dataloader.

```
from tensorbay.dataset import Data, Dataset
from tensorbay.label import Classification
```

There are already a number of dataloaders in TensorBay SDK provided by the community. Thus, instead of writing, importing an available dataloadert is also feasible.

```
from tensorbay.opendataset import DogsVsCats

dataset = DogsVsCats("path/to/dataset/directory")
```

Note: Note that catalogs are automatically loaded in available dataloaders, users do not have to write them again.

Important: See *dataloader table* for more examples of dataloaders with different label types.

Visualize Dataset

Optionally, the organized dataset can be visualized by **Pharos**, which is a TensorBay SDK plug-in. This step can help users to check whether the dataset is correctly organized. Please see *Visualization* for more details.

Upload Dataset

The organized "Dogs vs Cats" dataset can be uploaded to TensorBay for sharing, reuse, etc.

```
dataset_client = gas.upload_dataset(dataset, jobs=8)
dataset_client.commit("initial commit")
```

Similar with Git, the commit step after uploading can record changes to the dataset as a version. If needed, do the modifications and commit again. Please see *Version Control* for more details.

Read Dataset

Now "Dogs vs Cats" dataset can be read from TensorBay.

```
dataset = Dataset("DogsVsCats", gas)
```

In *dataset* "Dogs vs Cats", there are two *segments*: `train` and `test`. Get the segment names by listing them all.

```
dataset.keys()
```

Get a segment by passing the required segment name.

```
segment = dataset["train"]
```

In the train *segment*, there is a sequence of *data*, which can be obtained by index.

```
data = segment[0]
```

In each *data*, there is a sequence of *Classification* annotations, which can be obtained by index.

```
category = data.label.classification.category
```

There is only one label type in "Dogs vs Cats" dataset, which is `classification`. The information stored in *category* is one of the names in "categories" list of *catalog.json*. See *Classification* label format for more details.

Delete Dataset

```
gas.delete_dataset("DogsVsCats")
```

1.2.2 BSTLD

This topic describes how to manage the BSTLD Dataset, which is a dataset with *Box2D* label(Fig. 1.1).



Fig. 1.1: The preview of a cropped image with labels from "BSTLD".

Authorize a Client Instance

An *accesskey* is needed to authenticate identity when using TensorBay.

```
from tensorbay import GAS

ACCESS_KEY = "Accesskey-*****"
gas = GAS(ACCESS_KEY)
```

Create Dataset

```
gas.create_dataset("BSTLD")
```

Organize Dataset

It takes the following steps to organize the "BSTLD" dataset by the `Dataset` instance.

Step 1: Write the Catalog

A *catalog* contains all label information of one dataset, which is typically stored in a json file.

```
{
    "BOX2D": {
        "categories": [
            { "name": "Red" },
            { "name": "RedLeft" },
            { "name": "RedRight" },
            { "name": "RedStraight" },
            { "name": "RedStraightLeft" },
            { "name": "Green" },
            { "name": "GreenLeft" },
            { "name": "GreenRight" },
            { "name": "GreenStraight" },
            { "name": "GreenStraightLeft" },
            { "name": "GreenStraigntRight" },
            { "name": "Yellow" },
            { "name": "off" }
        ],
        "attributes": [
            {
                "name": "occluded",
                "type": "boolean"
            }
        ]
    }
}
```

The only annotation type for "BSTLD" is *Box2D*, and there are 13 *category* types and one *attributes* type.

Important: See *catalog table* for more catalogs with different label types.

Step 2: Write the Dataloader

A *dataloader* is needed to organize the dataset into a `Dataset` instance.

```python
#!/usr/bin/env python3
#
# Copyright 2021 Graviti. Licensed under MIT License.
#
# pylint: disable=invalid-name
# pylint: disable=missing-module-docstring

import os

from ...dataset import Data, Dataset
from ...exception import ModuleImportError
from ...label import LabeledBox2D

DATASET_NAME = "BSTLD"

_LABEL_FILENAME_DICT = {
    "test": "test.yaml",
    "train": "train.yaml",
    "additional": "additional_train.yaml",
}


def BSTLD(path: str) -> Dataset:
    """Dataloader of the `BSTLD`_ dataset.

    .. _BSTLD: https://hci.iwr.uni-heidelberg.de/content/bosch-small-traffic-lights-dataset

    The file structure should be like::

        <path>
            rgb/
                additional/
                    2015-10-05-10-52-01_bag/
                        <image_name>.jpg
                        ...
                    ...
                test/
                    <image_name>.jpg
                    ...
                train/
                    2015-05-29-15-29-39_arastradero_traffic_light_loop_bag/
                        <image_name>.jpg
                        ...
                    ...
            test.yaml
            train.yaml
            additional_train.yaml

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
    Arguments:
        path: The root directory of the dataset.

    Raises:
        ModuleImportError: When the module "yaml" can not be found.

    Returns:
        Loaded :class:`~tensorbay.dataset.dataset.Dataset` instance.

    """
    try:
        import yaml  # pylint: disable=import-outside-toplevel
    except ModuleNotFoundError as error:
        raise ModuleImportError(error.name, "pyyaml") from error  # type: ignore[arg-type]

    root_path = os.path.abspath(os.path.expanduser(path))

    dataset = Dataset(DATASET_NAME)
    dataset.load_catalog(os.path.join(os.path.dirname(__file__), "catalog.json"))

    for mode, label_file_name in _LABEL_FILENAME_DICT.items():
        segment = dataset.create_segment(mode)
        label_file_path = os.path.join(root_path, label_file_name)

        with open(label_file_path, encoding="utf-8") as fp:
            labels = yaml.load(fp, yaml.FullLoader)

        for label in labels:
            if mode == "test":
                # the path in test label file looks like:
                # /absolute/path/to/<image_name>.png
                file_path = os.path.join(root_path, "rgb", "test", label["path"].rsplit("/", 1)[-1])
            else:
                # the path in label file looks like:
                # ./rgb/additional/2015-10-05-10-52-01_bag/<image_name>.png
                file_path = os.path.join(root_path, *label["path"][2:].split("/"))
            data = Data(file_path)
            data.label.box2d = [
                LabeledBox2D(
                    box["x_min"],
                    box["y_min"],
                    box["x_max"],
                    box["y_max"],
                    category=box["label"],
                    attributes={"occluded": box["occluded"]},
                )
                for box in label["boxes"]
            ]
            segment.append(data)

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
99      return dataset
```

See *Box2D annotation* for more details.

Note: Since the *BSTLD dataloader* above is already included in TensorBay, so it uses relative import. However, the regular import should be used when writing a new dataloader.

```
from tensorbay.dataset import Data, Dataset
from tensorbay.label import LabeledBox2D
```

There are already a number of dataloaders in TensorBay SDK provided by the community. Thus, instead of writing, importing an available dataloader is also feasible.

```
from tensorbay.opendataset import BSTLD

dataset = BSTLD("path/to/dataset/directory")
```

Note: Note that catalogs are automatically loaded in available dataloaders, users do not have to write them again.

Important: See *dataloader table* for dataloaders with different label types.

Visualize Dataset

Optionally, the organized dataset can be visualized by **Pharos**, which is a TensorBay SDK plug-in. This step can help users to check whether the dataset is correctly organized. Please see *Visualization* for more details.

Upload Dataset

The organized "BSTLD" dataset can be uploaded to TensorBay for sharing, reuse, etc.

```
dataset_client = gas.upload_dataset(dataset, jobs=8)
dataset_client.commit("initial commit")
```

Similar with Git, the commit step after uploading can record changes to the dataset as a version. If needed, do the modifications and commit again. Please see *Version Control* for more details.

Read Dataset

Now "BSTLD" dataset can be read from TensorBay.

```
dataset = Dataset("BSTLD", gas)
```

In *dataset* "BSTLD", there are three *segments*: `train`, `test` and `additional`. Get the segment names by listing them all.

```
dataset.keys()
```

Get a segment by passing the required segment name.

```
first_segment = dataset[0]
train_segment = dataset["train"]
```

In the train *segment*, there is a sequence of *data*, which can be obtained by index.

```
data = train_segment[3]
```

In each *data*, there is a sequence of *Box2D* annotations, which can be obtained by index.

```
label_box2d = data.label.box2d[0]
category = label_box2d.category
attributes = label_box2d.attributes
```

There is only one label type in "BSTLD" dataset, which is `box2d`. The information stored in *category* is one of the names in "categories" list of *catalog.json*. The information stored in *attributes* is one or several of the attributes in "attributes" list of *catalog.json*. See *Box2D* label format for more details.

Delete Dataset

```
gas.delete_dataset("BSTLD")
```

1.2.3 Leeds Sports Pose

This topic describes how to manage the Leeds Sports Pose Dataset, which is a dataset with *Keypoints2D* label(Fig. 1.2).

Authorize a Client Instance

An *accesskey* is needed to authenticate identity when using TensorBay.

```
from tensorbay import GAS

ACCESS_KEY = "Accesskey-*****"
gas = GAS(ACCESS_KEY)
```

Create Dataset

```
gas.create_dataset("LeedsSportsPose")
```



Fig. 1.2: The preview of an image with labels from “Leeds Sports Pose”.

Organize Dataset

It takes the following steps to organize the "Leeds Sports Pose" dataset by the `Dataset` instance.

Step 1: Write the Catalog

A *catalog* contains all label information of one dataset, which is typically stored in a json file.

```
{
    "KEYPOINTS2D": {
        "keypoints": [
            {
                "number": 14,
                "names": [
                    "Right ankle",
                    "Right knee",
                    "Right hip",
                    "Left hip",
                    "Left knee",
                    "Left ankle",
                    "Right wrist",
                    "Right elbow",
                    "Right shoulder",
                    "Left shoulder",
                    "Left elbow",
                    "Left wrist",
                    "Neck",
                    "Head top"
                ],
                "skeleton": [
                    [0, 1],
                    [1, 2],
                    [3, 4],
                    [4, 5],
                    [6, 7],
                    [7, 8],
                    [9, 10],
                    [10, 11],
                    [12, 13],
                    [12, 2],
                    [12, 3]
                ],
                "visible": "BINARY"
            }
        ]
    }
}
```

The only annotation type for "Leeds Sports Pose" is *Keypoints2D*.

Important: See *catalog table* for more catalogs with different label types.

Step 2: Write the Dataloader

A *dataloader* is needed to organize the dataset into a `Dataset` instance.

```python
#!/usr/bin/env python3
#
# Copyright 2021 Graviti. Licensed under MIT License.
#
# pylint: disable=invalid-name
# pylint: disable=missing-module-docstring

import os

from ...dataset import Data, Dataset
from ...exception import ModuleImportError
from ...geometry import Keypoint2D
from ...label import LabeledKeypoints2D
from ..._utility import glob

DATASET_NAME = "LeedsSportsPose"


def LeedsSportsPose(path: str) -> Dataset:
    """Dataloader of the `Leeds Sports Pose`_ dataset.

    .. _Leeds Sports Pose: https://sam.johnson.io/research/lsp.html

    The folder structure should be like::

        <path>
            joints.mat
            images/
                im0001.jpg
                im0002.jpg
                ...

    Arguments:
        path: The root directory of the dataset.

    Raises:
        ModuleImportError: When the module "scipy" can not be found.

    Returns:
        Loaded :class:`~tensorbay.dataset.dataset.Dataset` instance.

    """
    try:
        from scipy.io import loadmat  # pylint: disable=import-outside-toplevel
    except ModuleNotFoundError as error:
        raise ModuleImportError(error.name) from error  # type: ignore[arg-type]

    root_path = os.path.abspath(os.path.expanduser(path))

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
    dataset = Dataset(DATASET_NAME)
    dataset.load_catalog(os.path.join(os.path.dirname(__file__), "catalog.json"))
    segment = dataset.create_segment()

    mat = loadmat(os.path.join(root_path, "joints.mat"))

    joints = mat["joints"].T
    image_paths = glob(os.path.join(root_path, "images", "*.jpg"))
    for image_path in image_paths:
        data = Data(image_path)
        data.label.keypoints2d = []
        index = int(os.path.basename(image_path)[2:6]) - 1  # get image index from
↪"im0001.jpg"

        keypoints = LabeledKeypoints2D()
        for keypoint in joints[index]:
            keypoints.append(  # pylint: disable=no-member  # pylint issue #3131
                Keypoint2D(keypoint[0], keypoint[1], int(not keypoint[2]))
            )

        data.label.keypoints2d.append(keypoints)
        segment.append(data)
    return dataset
```

See *Keipoints2D annotation* for more details.

Note: Since the *Leeds Sports Pose dataloader* above is already included in TensorBay, so it uses relative import. However, the regular import should be used when writing a new dataloader.

```
from tensorbay.dataset import Data, Dataset
from tensorbay.geometry import Keypoint2D
from tensorbay.label import LabeledKeypoints2D
```

There are already a number of dataloaders in TensorBay SDK provided by the community. Thus, instead of writing, importing an available dataloader is also feasible.

```
from tensorbay.opendataset import LeedsSportsPose

dataset = LeedsSportsPose("path/to/dataset/directory")
```

Note: Note that catalogs are automatically loaded in available dataloaders, users do not have to write them again.

Important: See *dataloader table* for dataloaders with different label types.

Visualize Dataset

Optionally, the organized dataset can be visualized by **Pharos**, which is a TensorBay SDK plug-in. This step can help users to check whether the dataset is correctly organized. Please see *Visualization* for more details.

Upload Dataset

The organized "BSTLD" dataset can be uploaded to TensorBay for sharing, reuse, etc.

```
dataset_client = gas.upload_dataset(dataset, jobs=8)
dataset_client.commit("initial commit")
```

Similar with Git, the commit step after uploading can record changes to the dataset as a version. If needed, do the modifications and commit again. Please see *Version Control* for more details.

Read Dataset

Now "Leeds Sports Pose" dataset can be read from TensorBay.

```
dataset = Dataset("LeedsSportsPose", gas)
```

In *dataset* "Leeds Sports Pose", there is one default *segment* "" (empty string). Get it by passing the segment name.

```
segment = dataset[0]
```

In the default *segment*, there is a sequence of *data*, which can be obtained by index.

```
data = segment[0]
```

In each *data*, there is a sequence of *Keypoints2D* annotations, which can be obtained by index.

```
label_keypoints2d = data.label.keypoints2d[0]
x = data.label.keypoints2d[0][0].x
y = data.label.keypoints2d[0][0].y
v = data.label.keypoints2d[0][0].v
```

There is only one label type in "Leeds Sports Pose" dataset, which is `keypoints2d`. The information stored in `x` (`y`) is the x (y) coordinate of one keypoint of one keypoints list. The information stored in `v` is the visible status of one keypoint of one keypoints list. See *Keypoints2D* label format for more details.

Delete Dataset

```
gas.delete_dataset("LeedsSportsPose")
```

1.2.4 Neolix OD

This topic describes how to manage the Neolix OD dataset, which is a dataset with *Box3D* label type (Fig. 1.3).

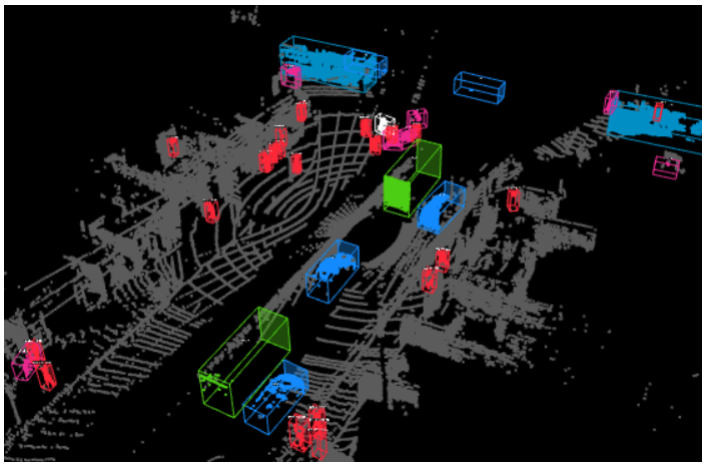


Fig. 1.3: The preview of a point cloud from "Neolix OD" with Box3D labels.

Authorize a Client Instance

An *accesskey* is needed to authenticate identity when using TensorBay.

```
from tensorbay import GAS

ACCESS_KEY = "Accesskey-*****"
gas = GAS(ACCESS_KEY)
```

Create Dataset

```
gas.create_dataset("NeolixOD")
```

Organize Dataset

It takes the following steps to organize "Neolix OD" dataset by the `Dataset` instance.

Step 1: Write the Catalog

A *Catalog* contains all label information of one dataset, which is typically stored in a json file.

```
{
    "BOX3D": {
        "categories": [
            { "name": "Adult" },
            { "name": "Animal" },
            { "name": "Barrier" },
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
            { "name": "Bicycle" },
            { "name": "Bicycles" },
            { "name": "Bus" },
            { "name": "Car" },
            { "name": "Child" },
            { "name": "Cyclist" },
            { "name": "Motorcycle" },
            { "name": "Motorcyclist" },
            { "name": "Trailer" },
            { "name": "Tricycle" },
            { "name": "Truck" },
            { "name": "Unknown" }
        ],
        "attributes": [
            {
                "name": "Alpha",
                "type": "number",
                "description": "Angle of view"
            },
            {
                "name": "Occlusion",
                "enum": [0, 1, 2],
                "description": "It indicates the degree of occlusion of objects by other obstacles"
            },
            {
                "name": "Truncation",
                "type": "boolean",
                "description": "It indicates whether the object is truncated by the edge of the image"
            }
        ]
    }
}
```

The only annotation type for "Neolix OD" is *Box3D*, and there are 15 *category* types and 3 *attributes* types.

Important: See *catalog table* for more catalogs with different label types.

Step 2: Write the Dataloader

A *dataloader* is needed to organize the dataset into a `Dataset` instance.

```
#!/usr/bin/env python3
#
# Copyright 2021 Graviti. Licensed under MIT License.
#
# pylint: disable=invalid-name
# pylint: disable=missing-module-docstring

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```python
import os

from quaternion import from_rotation_vector

from ...dataset import Data, Dataset
from ...label import LabeledBox3D
from ..._utility import glob

DATASET_NAME = "NeolixOD"


def NeolixOD(path: str) -> Dataset:
    """Dataloader of the `Neolix OD`_ dataset.

    .. _Neolix OD: https://www.graviti.cn/dataset-detail/NeolixOD

    The file structure should be like::

        <path>
            bins/
                <id>.bin
            labels/
                <id>.txt
            ...

    Arguments:
        path: The root directory of the dataset.

    Returns:
        Loaded :class:`~tensorbay.dataset.dataset.Dataset` instance.

    """
    root_path = os.path.abspath(os.path.expanduser(path))

    dataset = Dataset(DATASET_NAME)
    dataset.load_catalog(os.path.join(os.path.dirname(__file__), "catalog.json"))
    segment = dataset.create_segment()

    point_cloud_paths = glob(os.path.join(root_path, "bins", "*.bin"))

    for point_cloud_path in point_cloud_paths:
        data = Data(point_cloud_path)
        data.label.box3d = []

        point_cloud_id = os.path.basename(point_cloud_path)[:6]
        label_path = os.path.join(root_path, "labels", f"{point_cloud_id}.txt")

        with open(label_path, encoding="utf-8") as fp:
            for label_value_raw in fp:
                label_value = label_value_raw.rstrip().split()
                label = LabeledBox3D(
                    size=[float(label_value[10]), float(label_value[9]), float(label_
↪value[8])],
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
                    translation=[
                        float(label_value[11]),
                        float(label_value[12]),
                        float(label_value[13]) + 0.5 * float(label_value[8]),
                    ],
                    rotation=from_rotation_vector((0, 0, float(label_value[14]))),
                    category=label_value[0],
                    attributes={
                        "Occlusion": int(label_value[1]),
                        "Truncation": bool(int(label_value[2])),
                        "Alpha": float(label_value[3]),
                    },
                )
                data.label.box3d.append(label)

        segment.append(data)
    return dataset
```

See *Box3D annotation* for more details.

Note: Since the *Neolix OD dataloader* above is already included in TensorBay, so it uses relative import. However, the regular import should be used when writing a new dataloader.

```
from tensorbay.dataset import Data, Dataset
from tensorbay.label import LabeledBox3D
```

There are already a number of dataloaders in TensorBay SDK provided by the community. Thus, instead of writing, importing an available dataloader is also feasible.

```
from tensorbay.opendataset import NeolixOD

dataset = NeolixOD("path/to/dataset/directory")
```

Note: Note that catalogs are automatically loaded in available dataloaders, users do not have to write them again.

Important: See *dataloader table* for dataloaders with different label types.

Visualize Dataset

Optionally, the organized dataset can be visualized by **Pharos**, which is a TensorBay SDK plug-in. This step can help users to check whether the dataset is correctly organized. Please see *Visualization* for more details.

Upload Dataset

The organized "Neolix OD" dataset can be uploaded to tensorBay for sharing, reuse, etc.

```
dataset_client = gas.upload_dataset(dataset, jobs=8)
dataset_client.commit("initial commit")
```

Similar with Git, the commit step after uploading can record changes to the dataset as a version. If needed, do the modifications and commit again. Please see *Version Control* for more details.

Read Dataset

Now "Neolix OD" dataset can be read from TensorBay.

```
dataset = Dataset("NeolixOD", gas)
```

In *dataset* "Neolix OD", there is only one default *Segment*: "" (empty string). Get a segment by passing the required segment name.

```
segment = dataset[0]
```

In the default *segment*, there is a sequence of *data*, which can be obtained by index.

```
data = segment[0]
```

In each *data*, there is a sequence of *Box3D* annotations,

```
label_box3d = data.label.box3d[0]
category = label_box3d.category
attributes = label_box3d.attributes
```

There is only one label type in "Neolix OD" dataset, which is `box3d`. The information stored in *category* is one of the category names in "categories" list of *catalog.json*. The information stored in *attributes* is one of the attributes in "attributes" list of *catalog.json*. See *Box3D* label format for more details.

Delete Dataset

```
gas.delete_dataset("NeolixOD")
```

1.2.5 THCHS-30

This topic describes how to manage the THCHS-30 Dataset, which is a dataset with *Sentence* label

Authorize a Client Instance

An *accesskey* is needed to authenticate identity when using TensorBay.

```
from tensorbay import GAS

ACCESS_KEY = "Accesskey-*****"
gas = GAS(ACCESS_KEY)
```

Create Dataset

```
gas.create_dataset("THCHS-30")
```

Organize Dataset

It takes the following steps to organize the "THCHS-30" dataset by the `Dataset` instance.

Step 1: Write the Catalog

A *Catalog* contains all label information of one dataset, which is typically stored in a json file. However the catalog of THCHS-30 is too large, instead of reading it from json file, we read it by mapping from subcatalog that is loaded by the raw file. Check the *dataloader* below for more details.

Important: See *catalog table* for more catalogs with different label types.

Step 2: Write the Dataloader

A *dataloader* is needed to organize the dataset into a `Dataset` instance.

```
#!/usr/bin/env python3
#
# Copyright 2021 Graviti. Licensed under MIT License.
#
# pylint: disable=invalid-name
# pylint: disable=missing-module-docstring

import os
from itertools import islice
from typing import List

from ...dataset import Data, Dataset
from ...label import LabeledSentence, SentenceSubcatalog, Word
from ..._utility import glob

DATASET_NAME = "THCHS-30"
_SEGMENT_NAME_LIST = ("train", "dev", "test")

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```python

def THCHS30(path: str) -> Dataset:
    """Dataloader of the `THCHS-30`_ dataset.

    .. _THCHS-30: http://166.111.134.19:7777/data/thchs30/README.html

    The file structure should be like::

        <path>
            lm_word/
                lexicon.txt
            data/
                A11_0.wav.trn
                ...
            dev/
                A11_101.wav
                ...
            train/
            test/

    Arguments:
        path: The root directory of the dataset.

    Returns:
        Loaded :class:`~tensorbay.dataset.dataset.Dataset` instance.

    """
    dataset = Dataset(DATASET_NAME)
    dataset.catalog.sentence = _get_subcatalog(os.path.join(path, "lm_word", "lexicon.txt
↪"))
    for segment_name in _SEGMENT_NAME_LIST:
        segment = dataset.create_segment(segment_name)
        for filename in glob(os.path.join(path, segment_name, "*.wav")):
            data = Data(filename)
            label_file = os.path.join(path, "data", os.path.basename(filename) + ".trn")
            data.label.sentence = _get_label(label_file)
            segment.append(data)
    return dataset


def _get_label(label_file: str) -> List[LabeledSentence]:
    with open(label_file, encoding="utf-8") as fp:
        labels = ((Word(text=text) for text in texts.split()) for texts in fp)
        return [LabeledSentence(*labels)]


def _get_subcatalog(lexion_path: str) -> SentenceSubcatalog:
    subcatalog = SentenceSubcatalog()
    with open(lexion_path, encoding="utf-8") as fp:
        for line in islice(fp, 4, None):
            subcatalog.append_lexicon(line.strip().split())
    return subcatalog
```

See *Sentence annotation* for more details.

Note: Since the *THCHS-30 dataloader* above is already included in TensorBay, so it uses relative import. However, the regular import should be used when writing a new dataloader.

```
from tensorbay.dataset import Data, Dataset
from tensorbay.label import LabeledSentence, SentenceSubcatalog, Word
```

There are already a number of dataloaders in TensorBay SDK provided by the community. Thus, instead of writing, importing an available dataloadert is also feasible.

```
from tensorbay.opendataset import THCHS30

dataset = THCHS30("path/to/dataset/directory")
```

Note: Note that catalogs are automatically loaded in available dataloaders, users do not have to write them again.

Important: See *dataloader table* for dataloaders with different label types.

Visualize Dataset

Optionally, the organized dataset can be visualized by **Pharos**, which is a TensorBay SDK plug-in. This step can help users to check whether the dataset is correctly organized. Please see *Visualization* for more details.

Upload Dataset

The organized "THCHS-30" dataset can be uploaded to TensorBay for sharing, reuse, etc.

```
dataset_client = gas.upload_dataset(dataset, jobs=8)
dataset_client.commit("initial commit")
```

Similar with Git, the commit step after uploading can record changes to the dataset as a version. If needed, do the modifications and commit again. Please see *Version Control* for more details.

Read Dataset

Now "THCHS-30" dataset can be read from TensorBay.

```
dataset = Dataset("THCHS-30", gas)
```

In *dataset* "THCHS-30", there are three *Segments*: `dev`, `train` and `test`. Get the segment names by listing them all.

```
dataset.keys()
```

Get a segment by passing the required segment name.

```
segment = dataset["dev"]
```

In the dev *segment*, there is a sequence of *data*, which can be obtained by index.

```
data = segment[0]
```

In each *data*, there is a sequence of *Sentence* annotations, which can be obtained by index.

```
labeled_sentence = data.label.sentence[0]
sentence = labeled_sentence.sentence
spell = labeled_sentence.spell
phone = labeled_sentence.phone
```

There is only one label type in "THCHS-30" dataset, which is `Sentence`. It contains `sentence`, `spell` and `phone` information. See *Sentence* label format for more details.

Delete Dataset

```
gas.delete_dataset("THCHS-30")
```

1.2.6 20 Newsgroups

This topic describes how to manage the 20 Newsgroups dataset, which is a dataset with *Classification* label type.

Authorize a Client Instance

An *accesskey* is needed to authenticate identity when using TensorBay.

```
from tensorbay import GAS

ACCESS_KEY = "Accesskey-*****"
gas = GAS(ACCESS_KEY)
```

Create Dataset

```
gas.create_dataset("Newsgroups20")
```

Organize Dataset

It takes the following steps to organize the "20 Newsgroups" dataset by the `Dataset` instance.

Step 1: Write the Catalog

A *Catalog* contains all label information of one dataset, which is typically stored in a json file.

```
{
    "CLASSIFICATION": {
        "categories": [
            { "name": "alt.atheism" },
            { "name": "comp.graphics" },
            { "name": "comp.os.ms-windows.misc" },
            { "name": "comp.sys.ibm.pc.hardware" },
            { "name": "comp.sys.mac.hardware" },
            { "name": "comp.windows.x" },
            { "name": "misc.forsale" },
            { "name": "rec.autos" },
            { "name": "rec.motorcycles" },
            { "name": "rec.sport.baseball" },
            { "name": "rec.sport.hockey" },
            { "name": "sci.crypt" },
            { "name": "sci.electronics" },
            { "name": "sci.med" },
            { "name": "sci.space" },
            { "name": "soc.religion.christian" },
            { "name": "talk.politics.guns" },
            { "name": "talk.politics.mideast" },
            { "name": "talk.politics.misc" },
            { "name": "talk.religion.misc" }
        ]
    }
}
```

The only annotation type for "20 Newsgroups" is *Classification*, and there are 20 *category* types.

Important: See *catalog table* for more catalogs with different label types.

Note: The *categories* in *dataset* "20 Newsgroups" have parent-child relationship, and it use "." to sparate different levels.

Step 2: Write the Dataloader

A *dataloader* is neeeded to organize the dataset into a `Dataset` instance.

```
#!/usr/bin/env python3
#
# Copyright 2021 Graviti. Licensed under MIT License.
#
# pylint: disable=invalid-name
# pylint: disable=missing-module-docstring

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```python
import os

from ...dataset import Data, Dataset
from ...label import Classification
from .._utility import glob

DATASET_NAME = "Newsgroups20"
SEGMENT_DESCRIPTION_DICT = {
    "20_newsgroups": "Original 20 Newsgroups data set",
    "20news-bydate-train": (
        "Training set of the second version of 20 Newsgroups, "
        "which is sorted by date and has duplicates and some headers removed"
    ),
    "20news-bydate-test": (
        "Test set of the second version of 20 Newsgroups, "
        "which is sorted by date and has duplicates and some headers removed"
    ),
    "20news-18828": (
        "The third version of 20 Newsgroups, which has duplicates removed "
        "and includes only 'From' and 'Subject' headers"
    ),
}


def Newsgroups20(path: str) -> Dataset:
    """Dataloader of the `20 Newsgroups`_ dataset.

    .. _20 Newsgroups: http://qwone.com/~jason/20Newsgroups/

    The folder structure should be like::

        <path>
            20news-18828/
                alt.atheism/
                    49960
                    51060
                    51119
                    51120
                    ...
                comp.graphics/
                comp.os.ms-windows.misc/
                comp.sys.ibm.pc.hardware/
                comp.sys.mac.hardware/
                comp.windows.x/
                misc.forsale/
                rec.autos/
                rec.motorcycles/
                rec.sport.baseball/
                rec.sport.hockey/
                sci.crypt/
                sci.electronics/
                sci.med/
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
                sci.space/
                soc.religion.christian/
                talk.politics.guns/
                talk.politics.mideast/
                talk.politics.misc/
                talk.religion.misc/
            20news-bydate-test/
            20news-bydate-train/
            20_newsgroups/

    Arguments:
        path: The root directory of the dataset.

    Returns:
        Loaded :class:`~tensorbay.dataset.dataset.Dataset` instance.

    """
    root_path = os.path.abspath(os.path.expanduser(path))
    dataset = Dataset(DATASET_NAME)
    dataset.load_catalog(os.path.join(os.path.dirname(__file__), "catalog.json"))

    for segment_name, segment_description in SEGMENT_DESCRIPTION_DICT.items():
        segment_path = os.path.join(root_path, segment_name)
        if not os.path.isdir(segment_path):
            continue

        segment = dataset.create_segment(segment_name)
        segment.description = segment_description

        text_paths = glob(os.path.join(segment_path, "*", "*"))
        for text_path in text_paths:
            category = os.path.basename(os.path.dirname(text_path))

            data = Data(
                text_path, target_remote_path=f"{category}/{os.path.basename(text_path)}.
↪txt"
            )
            data.label.classification = Classification(category)
            segment.append(data)

    return dataset
```

See *Classification annotation* for more details.

Note: The data in "20 Newsgroups" do not have extensions so that a "txt" extension is added to the remote path of each data file to ensure the loaded dataset could function well on TensorBay.

Note: Since the *20 Newsgroups dataloader* above is already included in TensorBay, so it uses relative import. However, use regular import should be used when writing a new dataloader.

```
from tensorbay.dataset import Data, Dataset
from tensorbay.label import LabeledBox2D
```

There are already a number of dataloaders in TensorBay SDK provided by the community. Thus, instead of writing, importing an available dataloader is also feasible.

```
from tensorbay.opendataset import Newsgroups20

dataset = Newsgroups20("path/to/dataset/directory")
```

Note: Note that catalogs are automatically loaded in available dataloaders, users do not have to write them again.

Important: See *dataloader table* for dataloaders with different label types.

Visualize Dataset

Optionally, the organized dataset can be visualized by **Pharos**, which is a TensorBay SDK plug-in. This step can help users to check whether the dataset is correctly organized. Please see *Visualization* for more details.

Upload Dataset

The organized "20 Newsgroups" dataset can be uploaded to TensorBay for sharing, reuse, etc.

```
dataset_client = gas.upload_dataset(dataset, jobs=8)
dataset_client.commit("initial commit")
```

Similar with Git, the commit step after uploading can record changes to the dataset as a version. If needed, do the modifications and commit again. Please see *Version Control* for more details.

Read Dataset

Now "20 Newsgroups" dataset can be read from TensorBay.

```
dataset = Dataset("Newsgroups20", gas)
```

In *dataset* "20 Newsgroups", there are four *Segments*: `20news-18828`, `20news-bydate-test` and `20news-bydate-train`, `20_newsgroups`. Get the segment names by listing them all.

```
dataset.keys()
```

Get a segment by passing the required segment name.

```
segment = dataset["20news-18828"]
```

In the 20news-18828 *segment*, there is a sequence of *data*, which can be obtained by index.

```
data = segment[0]
```

In each *data*, there is a sequence of *Classification* annotations, which can be obtained by index.

```
category = data.label.classification.category
```

There is only one label type in "20 Newsgroups" dataset, which is `Classification`. The information stored in *category* is one of the category names in "categories" list of *catalog.json*. See *this page* for more details about the structure of Classification.

Delete Dataset

```
gas.delete_dataset("Newsgroups20")
```

1.2.7 Update Dataset

This topic describes how to update datasets, including:

- *Update Label*
- *Update Data*

The following scenario is used for demonstrating how to update data and label:

1. Upload a dataset.
2. Update the dataset's labels.
3. Add some data to the dataset.

Please see *Upload Dataset* for more information about the first step.
The last two steps will be introduced in detail.

Update Label

TensorBay SDK supports methods to update labels to overwrite previous labels.

Get a previously uploaded dataset and create a draft:

```
dataset_client = gas.get_dataset("DATASET_NAME")
dataset_client.create_draft("draft-1")
```

Update the catalog if needed:

```
dataset_client.upload_catalog(dataset.catalog)
```

Overwrite previous labels with new label on dataset:

```
for segment in dataset:
    segment_client = dataset_client.get_segment(segment.name)
    for data in segment:
        segment_client.upload_label(data)
```

Commit the dataset:

```
dataset_client.commit("update labels")
```

Now dataset is committed with a version includes new labels.
Users can switch between different commits to use different version of labels.

Important: Uploading labels operation will overwrite all types of labels in data.

Update Data

Add new data to dataset.

```
gas.upload_dataset(dataset, jobs=8, skip_uploaded_files=True)
```

Set *skip_uploaded_files=True* to skip uploaded data.

Overwrite uploaded data to dataset.

```
gas.upload_dataset(dataset, jobs=8)
```

The default value of *skip_uploaded_files* is false, use it to overwrite uploaded data.

Note: The segment name and data name are used to identify data, which means if two data's segment names and data names are the same, then they will be regarded as one data.

Important: Uploading dataset operation will only add or overwrite data, Data uploaded before will not be deleted.

Delete segment by the segment name.

```
dataset_client.delete_segment("SegmentName")
```

Delete data by the file list.

```
segment_client = dataset_client.get_segment("SegmentName")
segment_client.delete_data(["a.png", "b.png"])
```

1.2.8 Move And Copy

This topic describes TensorBay dataset operations:

- *Copy Segment*
- *Move Segment*
- *Copy Data*
- *Move Data*

Take the Oxford-IIIT Pet as an example. Its structure looks like:

```
datasets/
    test/
        Abyssinian_002.jpg
        ...
    trainval/
        Abyssinian_001.jpg
        ...
```

Note: Before operating this dataset, fork it first.

Get the dataset client.

```
from tensorbay import GAS

ACCESS_KEY = "Accesskey-*****"
gas = GAS(ACCESS_KEY)
dataset_client = gas.get_dataset("OxfordIIITPet")
dataset_client.list_segment_names()
# test, trainval
```

There are currently two segments: `test` and `trainval`.

Copy Segment

Copy segment `test` to `test_1`.

```
dataset_client.create_draft("draft-1")
segment_client = dataset_client.copy_segment("test", "test_1")
segment_client.name
# test_1
dataset_client.list_segment_names()
# test, test_1, trainval
dataset_client.commit("copy test segment to test_1 segment")
```

Move Segment

Move segment `test` to `test_2`.

```
dataset_client.create_draft("draft-2")
segment_client = dataset_client.move_segment("test", "test_2")
segment_client.name
# test_2
dataset_client.list_segment_names()
# test_1, trainval, test_2
dataset_client.commit("move test segment to test_2 segment")
```

Copy Data

Copy all data with prefix `Abyssinian` in both `test_1` and `trainval` segments to `abyssinian` segment.

```
dataset_client.create_draft("draft-3")
target_segment_client = dataset_client.create_segment("abyssinian")
for name in ["test_1", "trainval"]:
    segment_client = dataset_client.get_segment(name)
    for file_name in segment_client.list_data_paths():
        if file_name.startswith("Aabyssinian"):
            target_segment_client.copy_data(file_name, file_name, source_client=segment_
↪client)

dataset_client.list_segment_names()
# test_1, test_2, trainval, abyssinian
dataset_client.commit("add abyssinian segment")
```

Move Data

Split `trainval` segment into `train` and `val`:

1. Extract 500 data from `trainval` to `val` segment.
2. move `trainval` to `train`.

```
import random

dataset_client.create_draft("draft-4")
val_segment_client = dataset_client.create_segment("val")
trainval_segment_client = dataset_client.get_segment("trainval")

# list_data_paths will return a lazy list, get and delete data are not supports at one␣
↪time.
data_paths = list(trainval_segment_client.list_data_paths())

# Generate 500 random numbers.
val_randomlist = random.sample(range(0, len(data_paths)), 500)
for index in val_randomlist:
    file_name = data_paths[index]
    val_segment_client.move_data(file_name, file_name, source_client=trainval_segment_
↪client)
dataset_client.move_segment("trainval", "train")

dataset_client.list_segment_names()
# train, val, test_1, test_2, abyssinian
dataset_client.commit("split train and val segment")
```

Note: The data storage space will only be calculated once when a segment is copied.

1.3 Dataset Management

This topic describes dataset management, including:

- *Organize Dataset*
- *Upload Dataset*
- *Read Dataset*
- *Update Dataset*
- *Move and Copy*

1.3.1 Organize Dataset

TensorBay SDK supports methods to organize local datasets into uniform TensorBay *dataset structure*. The typical steps to organize a local dataset:

- First, write a catalog (*ref*) to store all the label schema information inside a dataset.
- Second, write a dataloader (*ref*) to load the whole local dataset into a `Dataset` instance.

Note: A catalog is needed only if there is label information inside the dataset.

Take the *Organization of BSTLD* as an example.

1.3.2 Upload Dataset

For an organized local dataset (i.e. the initialized `Dataset` instance), users can:

- Upload it to TensorBay.
- Read it directly.

This section mainly discusses the uploading operation. There are plenty of benefits of uploading local datasets to TensorBay.

- **REUSE**: uploaded datasets can be reused without preprocessing again.
- **SHARING**: uploaded datasets can be shared the with your team or the community.
- **VISUALIZATION**: uploaded datasets can be visualized without coding.
- **VERSION CONTROL**: different versions of one dataset can be uploaded and controlled conveniently.

Take the *Uploading of BSTLD* as an example.

1.3.3 Read Dataset

Two types of datasets can be read from TensorBay:

- Datasets uploaded by yourself as mentioned in *Upload Dataset*.
- Datasets uploaded by the shared Open Datasets platform.

Note: Before reading a dataset uploaded by the community, fork it first.

Note: Visit my datasets(or team datasets) panel of TensorBay platform to check all datasets that can be read.

Take the *Uploading of BSTLD* as an example.

1.3.4 Update Dataset

Since TensorBay supports version control, users can update data and labels to a new commit of a dataset. Thus, different versions of data and labels can coexist in one dataset, which greatly facilitates the datasets' maintenance.

Please see *Update dataset* example for more details.

1.3.5 Move and Copy

TensorBay supports four methods to copy or move data in datasets:

- copy segments
- copy data
- move segments
- move data

Copy is supported within a dataset or between datasets.

Moving is only supported within one dataset.

Note: The target dataset of copying and moving must be in *draft* status.

Please see *move and copy* example for more details.

1.4 Version Control

TensorBay supports version control. A new version of a dataset can be built upon the previous version. Figure. 1.4 demonstrates the relations between different versions of a dataset.

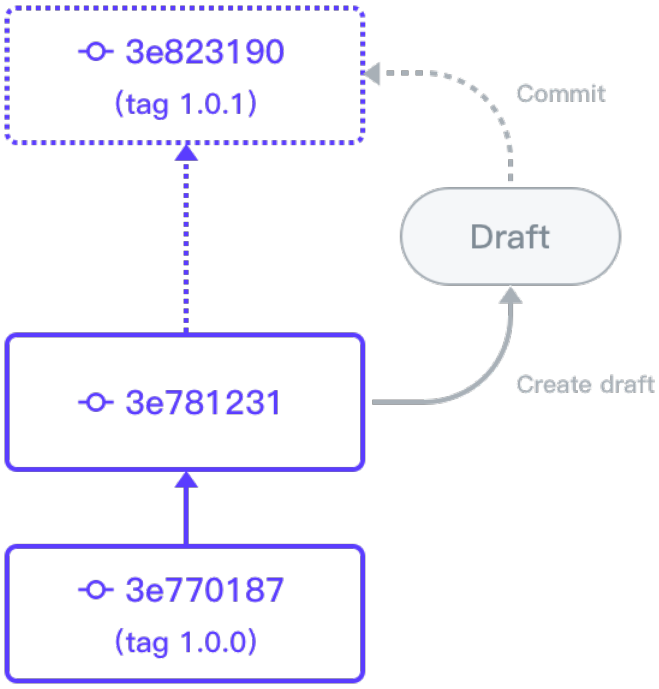


Fig. 1.4: The relations between different versions of a dataset.

1.4.1 Draft and Commit

The version control is based on the *draft* and *commit*.

Similar with Git, a *commit* is a version of a dataset, which contains the changes compared with the former commit.

Unlike Git, a *draft* is a new concept which represents a workspace in which changing the dataset is allowed.

In TensorBay SDK, the dataset client supplies the function of version control.

Authorization

```
from tensorbay import GAS

ACCESS_KEY = "Accesskey-*****"
gas = GAS(ACCESS_KEY)
dataset_client = gas.create_dataset("DatasetName")
```

Create Draft

TensorBay SDK supports creating the draft straightforwardly, which is based on the current branch. Note that currently there can be only one open draft in each branch.

```
dataset_client.create_draft("draft-1")
```

Then the dataset client will change the status to "draft" and store the draft number. The draft number will be auto-increasing every time a draft is created.

```
is_draft = dataset_client.status.is_draft
# is_draft = True (True for draft, False for commit)
draft_number = dataset_client.status.draft_number
# draft_number = 1
branch_name = dataset_client.status.branch_name
# branch_name = main
```

Also, TensorBay SDK supports creating a draft based on a given branch.

```
dataset_client.create_draft("draft-1", branch_name="main")
```

List Drafts

The draft number can be found through listing drafts.

```
drafts = dataset_client.list_drafts()
```

Get Draft

```
draft = dataset_client.get_draft(draft_number=1)
```

Commit Draft

After the commit, the draft will be closed.

```
dataset_client.commit("commit-1", "commit description")
is_draft = dataset_client.status.is_draft
# is_draft = False (True for draft, False for commit)
commit_id = dataset_client.status.commit_id
# commit_id = "***"
```

Get Commit

```
commit = dataset_client.get_commit(commit_id)
```

List Commits

```
commits = dataset_client.list_commits()
```

Checkout

```
# checkout to the draft.
dataset_client.checkout(draft_number=draft_number)
# checkout to the commit.
dataset_client.checkout(revision=commit_id)
```

1.4.2 Branch

TensorBay supports diverging from the main line of development and continue to do work without messing with that main line. Like Git, the way Tensorbay branches is incredibly lightweight, making branching operations nearly instantaneous, and switching back and forth between branches generally just as fast. Tensorbay encourages workflows that branch often, even multiple times in a day.

Before operating branches, a dataset client instance with existing commit is needed.

```
from tensorbay import GAS

ACCESS_KEY = "Accesskey-*****"
gas = GAS(ACCESS_KEY)
dataset_client = gas.create_dataset("DatasetName")
dataset_client.create_draft("draft-1")
# Add some data to the dataset.
dataset_client.commit("commit-1", tag="V1")
commit_id_1 = dataset_client.status.commit_id

dataset_client.create_draft("draft-2")
# Do some modifications to the dataset.
dataset_client.commit("commit-2", tag="V2")
commit_id_2 = dataset_client.status.commit_id
```

Create Branch

Create Branch on the Current Commit

TensorBay SDK supports creating the branch straightforwardly, which is based on the current commit.

```
dataset_client.create_branch("T123")
```

Then the dataset client will storage the branch name. "main" is the default branch, it will be created when init the dataset

```
branch_name = dataset_client.status.branch_name
# branch_name = "T123"
commit_id = dataset_client.status.commit_id
# commit_id = "xxx"
```

Create Branch on a Revision

Also, creating a branch based on a revision is allowed.

```
dataset_client.create_branch("T123", revision=commit_id_2)
dataset_client.create_branch("T123", revision="V2")
dataset_client.create_branch("T123", revision="main")
```

The dataset client will checkout to the branch. The stored commit id is from the commit which the branch points to.

```
branch_name = dataset_client.status.branch_name
# branch_name = "T123"
commit_id = dataset_client.status.commit_id
# commit_id = "xxx"
```

Specially, creating a branch based on a former commit is permitted.

```
dataset_client.create_branch("T1234", revision=commit_id_1)
dataset_client.create_branch("T1234", revision="V1")
```

Similarly, the dataset client will checkout to the branch.

```
branch_name = dataset_client.status.branch_name
# branch_name = "T1234"
commit_id = dataset_client.status.commit_id
# commit_id = "xxx"
```

Then, through creating and committing the draft based on the branch, diverging from the current line of development can be realized.

```
dataset_client.create_draft("draft-3")
# Do some modifications to the dataset.
dataset_client.commit("commit-3", tag="V3")
```

List Branches

```
branches = dataset_client.list_branches()
```

Get Branch

```
branch = dataset_client.get_branch("T123")
```

Delete Branch

```
dataset_client.delete_branch("T123")
```

1.4.3 Tag

TensorBay supports tagging specific commits in a dataset's history as being important. Typically, people use this functionality to mark release revisions (v1.0, v2.0 and so on).

Before operating tags, a dataset client instance with existing commit is needed.

```
from tensorbay import GAS

ACCESS_KEY = "Accesskey-*****"
gas = GAS(ACCESS_KEY)
dataset_client = gas.create_dataset("DatasetName")
dataset_client.create_draft("draft-1")
# do the modifications in this draft
```

Create Tag

TensorBay SDK supports three approaches of creating the tag.

First is to create the tag when committing.

```
dataset_client.commit("commit-1", tag="Tag-1")
```

Second is to create the tag straightforwardly, which is based on the current commit.

```
dataset_client.create_tag("Tag-1")
```

Third is to create tag on an existing commit.

```
commit_id = dataset_client.status.commit_id
dataset_client.create_tag("Tag-1", revision=commit_id)
```

Get Tag

```
tag = dataset_client.get_tag("Tag-1")
```

List Tags

```
tags = dataset_client.list_tags()
```

Delete Tag

```
dataset_client.delete_tag("Tag-1")
```

1.5 Visualization

Pharos is a plug-in of TensorBay SDK used for local visualization. After finishing the *dataset organization*, users can visualize the organized `Dataset` instance locally using **Pharos**. The visualization result can help users to check whether the dataset is correctly organized.

1.5.1 Install Pharos

To install **Pharos** by **pip**, run the following command:

```
$ pip3 install pharos
```

1.5.2 Pharos Usage

Organize a Dataset

Take the *BSTLD* as an example:

```
from tensorbay.opendataset import BSTLD

dataset = BSTLD("path/to/dataset")
```

Visualize the Dataset

```
from pharos import visualize

visualize(dataset)
```

Open the returned URL to see the visualization result.

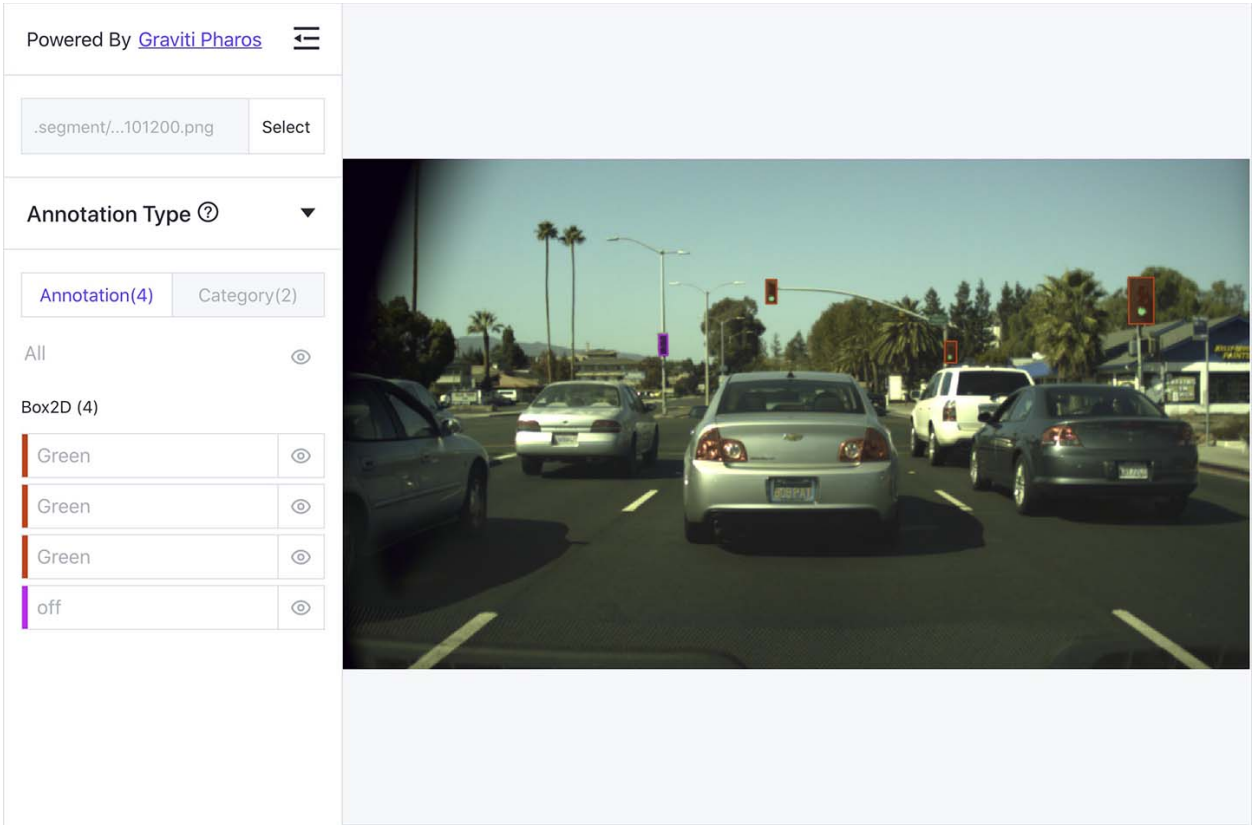


Fig. 1.5: The visualized result of the BSTLD dataset.

1.6 Fusion Dataset

Fusion dataset represents datasets with data collected from multiple sensors. Typical examples of fusion dataset are some autonomous driving datasets, such as nuScenes and KITTI-tracking.

1.6.1 Fusion Dataset Structure

TensorBay also defines a uniform fusion dataset format. This topic explains the related concepts. The TensorBay fusion dataset format looks like:

```
fusion dataset
├── notes
├── catalog
│   ├── subcatalog
│   ├── subcatalog
│   └── ...
├── fusion segment
│   ├── sensors
│   │   ├── sensor
│   │   ├── sensor
│   │   └── ...
│   ├── frame
│   │   ├── data
│   │   └── ...
│   ├── frame
│   │   ├── data
│   │   └── ...
│   └── ...
├── fusion segment
└── ...
```

fusion dataset

Fusion dataset is the topmost concept in TensorBay format. Each fusion dataset includes a catalog and a certain number of fusion segments.

The corresponding class of fusion dataset is `FusionDataset`.

notes

The notes of the fusion dataset is the same as the notes (*ref*) of the dataset.

catalog & subcatalog in fusion dataset

The catalog of the fusion dataset is the same as the catalog (*ref*) of the dataset.

fusion segment

There may be several parts in a fusion dataset. In TensorBay format, each part of the fusion dataset is stored in one fusion segment. Each fusion segment contains a certain number of frames and multiple sensors, from which the data inside the fusion segment are collected.

The corresponding class of fusion segment is `FusionSegment`.

sensor

Sensor represents the device that collects the data inside the fusion segment. Currently, TensorBay supports four sensor types.(Table. 1.2)

Table 1.2: supported sensors

Supported Sensors	Corresponding Data Type
`Camera`	image
`FisheyeCamera`	image
`Lidar`	point cloud
`Radar`	point cloud

The corresponding class of sensor is `Sensor`.

frame

Frame is the structural level next to the fusion segment. Each frame contains multiple data collected from different sensors at the same time.

The corresponding class of frame is `Frame`.

data in fusion dataset

Each data inside a frame corresponds to a sensor. And the data of the fusion dataset is the same as the data (*ref*) of the dataset.

1.6.2 CADC

This topic describes how to manage the "CADC" dataset.

"CADC" is a fusion dataset with 8 *sensors* including 7 `cameras` and 1 `lidar` , and has *Box3D* type of labels on the point cloud data. (Fig. 1.6). See this page for more details about this dataset.

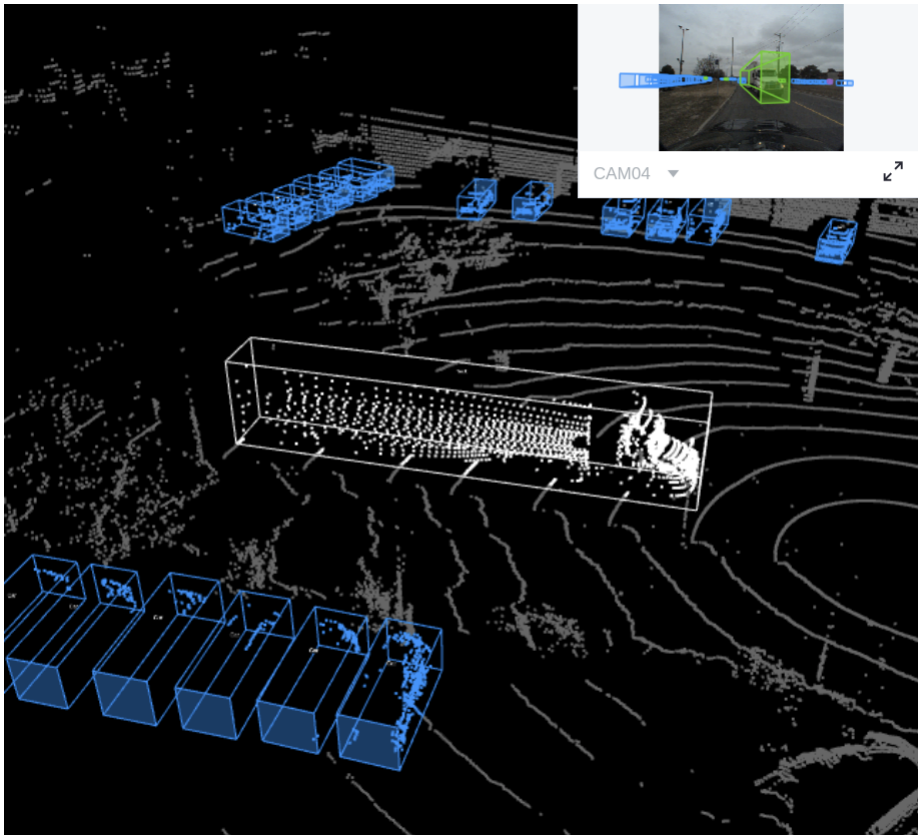


Fig. 1.6: The preview of a point cloud from “CADC” with Box3D labels.

Authorize a Client Instance

First of all, create a GAS client.

```
from tensorbay import GAS
from tensorbay.dataset import FusionDataset

ACCESS_KEY = "Accesskey-*****"
gas = GAS(ACCESS_KEY)
```

Create Fusion Dataset

Then, create a fusion dataset client by passing the fusion dataset name and `is_fusion` argument to the GAS client.

```
gas.create_dataset("CADC", is_fusion=True)
```

List Dataset Names

To check if you have created "CADC" fusion dataset, you can list all your available datasets. See *this page* for details.

The datasets listed here include both *datasets* and *fusion datasets*.

```
gas.list_dataset_names()
```

Organize Fusion Dataset

Now we describe how to organize the "CADC" fusion dataset by the *FusionDataset* instance before uploading it to TensorBay. It takes the following steps to organize "CADC".

Write the Catalog

The first step is to write the *catalog*. Catalog is a json file contains all label information of one dataset. See *this page* for more details. The only annotation type for "CADC" is *Box3D*, and there are 10 *category* types and 9 *attributes* types.

```
{
    "BOX3D": {
        "isTracking": true,
        "categories": [
            { "name": "Animal" },
            { "name": "Bicycle" },
            { "name": "Bus" },
            { "name": "Car" },
            { "name": "Garbage_Container_on_Wheels" },
            { "name": "Pedestrian" },
            { "name": "Pedestrian_With_Object" },
            { "name": "Traffic_Guidance_Objects" },
            { "name": "Truck" },
            { "name": "Horse and Buggy" }
        ],
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
        "attributes": [
            {
                "name": "stationary",
                "type": "boolean"
            },
            {
                "name": "camera_used",
                "enum": [0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, null]
            },
            {
                "name": "state",
                "enum": ["Moving", "Parked", "Stopped"],
                "parentCategories": ["Car", "Truck", "Bus", "Bicycle", "Horse_and_Buggy"]
            },
            {
                "name": "truck_type",
                "enum": [
                    "Construction_Truck",
                    "Emergency_Truck",
                    "Garbage_Truck",
                    "Pickup_Truck",
                    "Semi_Truck",
                    "Snowplow_Truck"
                ],
                "parentCategories": ["Truck"]
            },
            {
                "name": "bus_type",
                "enum": ["Coach_Bus", "Transit_Bus", "Standard_School_Bus", "Van_School_
↪Bus"],
                "parentCategories": ["Bus"]
            },
            {
                "name": "age",
                "enum": ["Adult", "Child"],
                "parentCategories": ["Pedestrian", "Pedestrian_With_Object"]
            },
            {
                "name": "traffic_guidance_type",
                "enum": ["Permanent", "Moveable"],
                "parentCategories": ["Traffic_Guidance_Objects"]
            },
            {
                "name": "rider_state",
                "enum": ["With_Rider", "Without_Rider"],
                "parentCategories": ["Bicycle"]
            },
            {
                "name": "points_count",
                "type": "integer",
                "minimum": 0
            }
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
        ]
    }
}
```

Note: The annotations for "CADC" have tracking information, hence the value of `isTracking` should be set as `True`.

Write the Dataloader

The second step is to write the *dataloader*. The *dataloader* function of "CADC" is to manage all the files and annotations of "CADC" into a `FusionDataset` instance. The *code block* below displays the "CADC" dataloader.

```
#!/usr/bin/env python3
#
# Copyright 2021 Graviti. Licensed under MIT License.
#
# pylint: disable=invalid-name
# pylint: disable=missing-module-docstring

import json
import os
from datetime import datetime
from typing import Any, Dict, List

import quaternion

from ...dataset import Data, Frame, FusionDataset
from ...exception import ModuleImportError
from ...label import LabeledBox3D
from ...sensor import Camera, Lidar, Sensors
from ..._utility import glob

DATASET_NAME = "CADC"


def CADC(path: str) -> FusionDataset:
    """Dataloader of the `CADC`_ dataset.

    .. _CADC: http://cadcd.uwaterloo.ca/index.html

    The file structure should be like::

        <path>
            2018_03_06/
                0001/
                    3d_ann.json
                    labeled/
                        image_00/
                            data/
                                0000000000.png
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
                            0000000001.png
                            ...
                        timestamps.txt
                    ...
                    image_07/
                        data/
                        timestamps.txt
                    lidar_points/
                        data/
                        timestamps.txt
                    novatel/
                        data/
                        dataformat.txt
                        timestamps.txt
            ...
            0018/
            calib/
                00.yaml
                01.yaml
                02.yaml
                03.yaml
                04.yaml
                05.yaml
                06.yaml
                07.yaml
                extrinsics.yaml
                README.txt
        2018_03_07/
        2019_02_27/

    Arguments:
        path: The root directory of the dataset.

    Returns:
        Loaded `~tensorbay.dataset.dataset.FusionDataset` instance.

    """
    root_path = os.path.abspath(os.path.expanduser(path))

    dataset = FusionDataset(DATASET_NAME)
    dataset.notes.is_continuous = True
    dataset.load_catalog(os.path.join(os.path.dirname(__file__), "catalog.json"))

    for date in os.listdir(root_path):
        date_path = os.path.join(root_path, date)
        sensors = _load_sensors(os.path.join(date_path, "calib"))
        for index in os.listdir(date_path):
            if index == "calib":
                continue

            segment = dataset.create_segment(f"{date}/{index}")
            segment.sensors = sensors
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
            segment_path = os.path.join(root_path, date, index)
            data_path = os.path.join(segment_path, "labeled")

            with open(os.path.join(segment_path, "3d_ann.json"), "r") as fp:
                # The first line of the json file is the json body.
                annotations = json.loads(fp.readline())
            timestamps = _load_timestamps(sensors, data_path)
            for frame_index, annotation in enumerate(annotations):
                segment.append(_load_frame(sensors, data_path, frame_index, annotation, timestamps))

    return dataset


def _load_timestamps(sensors: Sensors, data_path: str) -> Dict[str, List[str]]:
    timestamps = {}
    for sensor_name in sensors.keys():
        data_folder = f"image_{sensor_name[-2:]}" if sensor_name != "LIDAR" else "lidar_points"
        timestamp_file = os.path.join(data_path, data_folder, "timestamps.txt")
        with open(timestamp_file, "r") as fp:
            timestamps[sensor_name] = fp.readlines()

    return timestamps


def _load_frame(
    sensors: Sensors,
    data_path: str,
    frame_index: int,
    annotation: Dict[str, Any],
    timestamps: Dict[str, List[str]],
) -> Frame:
    frame = Frame()
    for sensor_name in sensors.keys():
        # The data file name is a string of length 10 with each digit being a number:
        # 0000000000.jpg
        # 0000000001.bin
        data_file_name = f"{frame_index:010}"

        # Each line of the timestamps file looks like:
        # 2018-03-06 15:02:33.000000000
        timestamp = datetime.strptime(
            timestamps[sensor_name][frame_index][:23], "%Y-%m-%d %H:%M:%S.%f"
        ).timestamp()
        if sensor_name != "LIDAR":
            # The image folder corresponds to different cameras, whose name is likes "CAM00".
            # The image folder looks like "image_00".
            camera_folder = f"image_{sensor_name[-2:]}"
            image_file = f"{data_file_name}.png"

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
            data = Data(
                os.path.join(data_path, camera_folder, "data", image_file),
                target_remote_path=f"{camera_folder}-{image_file}",
                timestamp=timestamp,
            )
        else:
            data = Data(
                os.path.join(data_path, "lidar_points", "data", f"{data_file_name}.bin"),
                timestamp=timestamp,
            )
            data.label.box3d = _load_labels(annotation["cuboids"])

        frame[sensor_name] = data
    return frame


def _load_labels(boxes: List[Dict[str, Any]]) -> List[LabeledBox3D]:
    labels = []
    for box in boxes:
        dimension = box["dimensions"]
        position = box["position"]

        attributes = box["attributes"]
        attributes["stationary"] = box["stationary"]
        attributes["camera_used"] = box["camera_used"]
        attributes["points_count"] = box["points_count"]

        label = LabeledBox3D(
            size=(
                dimension["y"],  # The "y" dimension is the width from front to back.
                dimension["x"],  # The "x" dimension is the width from left to right.
                dimension["z"],
            ),
            translation=(
                position["x"],  # "x" axis points to the forward facing direction of the object.
                position["y"],  # "y" axis points to the left direction of the object.
                position["z"],
            ),
            rotation=quaternion.from_rotation_vector((0, 0, box["yaw"])),
            category=box["label"],
            attributes=attributes,
            instance=box["uuid"],
        )
        labels.append(label)

    return labels


def _load_sensors(calib_path: str) -> Sensors:
    try:
        import yaml  # pylint: disable=import-outside-toplevel
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
    except ModuleNotFoundError as error:
        raise ModuleImportError(error.name, "pyyaml") from error  # type: ignore[arg-type]

    sensors = Sensors()

    lidar = Lidar("LIDAR")
    lidar.set_extrinsics()
    sensors.add(lidar)

    with open(os.path.join(calib_path, "extrinsics.yaml"), "r") as fp:
        extrinsics = yaml.load(fp, Loader=yaml.FullLoader)

    for camera_calibration_file in glob(os.path.join(calib_path, "[0-9]*.yaml")):
        with open(camera_calibration_file, "r") as fp:
            camera_calibration = yaml.load(fp, Loader=yaml.FullLoader)

        # camera_calibration_file looks like:
        # /path-to-CADC/2018_03_06/calib/00.yaml
        camera_name = f"CAM{os.path.splitext(os.path.basename(camera_calibration_file))[0]}"
        camera = Camera(camera_name)
        camera.description = camera_calibration["camera_name"]

        camera.set_extrinsics(matrix=extrinsics[f"T_LIDAR_{camera_name}"])

        camera_matrix = camera_calibration["camera_matrix"]["data"]
        camera.set_camera_matrix(matrix=[camera_matrix[:3], camera_matrix[3:6], camera_matrix[6:9]])

        distortion = camera_calibration["distortion_coefficients"]["data"]
        camera.set_distortion_coefficients(**dict(zip(("k1", "k2", "p1", "p2", "k3"), distortion)))

        sensors.add(camera)
    return sensors
```

create a fusion dataset

To load a fusion dataset, we first need to create an instance of *FusionDataset*.(L75)

Note that after creating the *fusion dataset*, you need to set the `is_continuous` attribute of `notes` to `True`,(L76) since the *frames* in each *fusion segment* is time-continuous.

load the catalog

Same as dataset, you also need to load the *catalog*.(L77) The catalog file "catalog.json" is in the same directory with dataloader file.

create fusion segments

In this example, we create fusion segments by `dataset.create_segment(SEGMENT_NAME)`.(L86) We manage the data under the subfolder(L33) of the date folder(L32) into a fusion segment and combine two folder names to form a segment name, which is to ensure that frames in each segment are continuous.

add sensors to fusion segments

After constructing the fusion segment, the *sensors* corresponding to different data should be added to the fusion segment.(L87)

In "CADC" , there is a need for projection, so we need not only the name for each sensor, but also the calibration parameters.

And to manage all the *Sensors* (L81, L183) corresponding to different data, the parameters from calibration files are extracted.

Lidar sensor only has *extrinsics*, here we regard the lidar as the origin of the point cloud 3D coordinate system, and set the extrinsics as defaults(L189).

To keep the projection relationship between sensors, we set the transform from the camera 3D coordinate system to the lidar 3D coordinate system as *Camera* extrinsics(L205).

Besides *extrinsics()*, *Camera* sensor also has *intrinsics()*, which are used to project 3D points to 2D pixels.

The intrinsics consist of two parts, *CameraMatrix* and *DistortionCoefficients*.(L208-L211)

add frames to segment

After adding the sensors to the fusion segments, the frames should be added into the continuous segment in order(L96).

Each frame contains the data corresponding to each sensor, and each data should be added to the frame under the key of sensor name(L147).

In fusion datasets, it is common that not all data have labels. In "CADC", only point cloud files(Lidar data) have *Box3D* type of labels(L145). See *this page* for more details about Box3D annotation details.

Note: The *CADC dataloader* above uses relative import(L16-L19). However, when you write your own dataloader you should use regular import. And when you want to contribute your own dataloader, remember to use relative import.

Visualize Dataset

Optionally, the organized dataset can be visualized by **Pharos**, which is a TensorBay SDK plug-in. This step can help users to check whether the dataset is correctly organized. Please see *Visualization* for more details.

Upload Fusion Dataset

After you finish the *dataloader* and organize the "CADC" into a `FusionDataset` instance, you can upload it to TensorBay for sharing, reuse, etc.

```
# fusion_dataset is the one you initialized in "Organize Fusion Dataset" section
fusion_dataset_client = gas.upload_dataset(fusion_dataset, jobs=8)
fusion_dataset_client.commit("initial commit")
```

Remember to execute the commit step after uploading. If needed, you can re-upload and commit again. Please see *this page* for more details about version control.

Note: Commit operation can also be done on our GAS Platform.

Read Fusion Dataset

Now you can read "CADC" dataset from TensorBay.

```
fusion_dataset = FusionDataset("CADC", gas)
```

In *dataset* "CADC", there are lots of *FusionSegments*: `2018_03_06/0001`, `2018_03_07/0001`, ...

You can get the segment names by list them all.

```
fusion_dataset.keys()
```

You can get a segment by passing the required segment name.

```
fusion_segment = fusion_dataset["2018_03_06/0001"]
```

Note: If the *segment* or *fusion segment* is created without given name, then its name will be "".

In the `2018_03_06/0001` *fusion segment*, there are several *sensors*. You can get all the sensors by accessing the `sensors` of the `FusionSegment`.

```
sensors = fusion_segment.sensors
```

In each *fusion segment*, there are a sequence of *frames*. You can get one by index.

```
frame = fusion_segment[0]
```

In each *frame*, there are several *data* corresponding to different sensors. You can get each data by the corresponding sensor name.

```
for sensor_name in sensors.keys():
    data = frame[sensor_name]
```

In “CADC”, only *data* under `Lidar` has a sequence of *Box3D* annotations. You can get one by index.

```
lidar_data = frame["LIDAR"]
label_box3d = lidar_data.label.box3d[0]
category = label_box3d.category
attributes = label_box3d.attributes
```

There is only one label type in “CADC” dataset, which is `box3d`. The information stored in *category* is one of the category names in “categories” list of *catalog.json*. The information stored in *attributes* is some of the attributes in “attributes” list of *catalog.json*.

See *this page* for more details about the structure of Box3D.

Delete Fusion Dataset

To delete “CADC”, run the following code:

```
gas.delete_dataset("CADC")
```

1.7 Cloud Storage

All data on TensorBay are hosted on cloud.
TensorBay supports two cloud storage modes:

- DEFAULT CLOUD STORAGE: data are stored on TensorBay cloud
- AUTHORIZED CLOUD STORAGE: data are stored on other providers’ cloud

1.7.1 Default Cloud Storage

In default cloud storage mode, data are stored on TensorBay cloud.
Create a dataset with default storage:

```
gas.create_dataset("DatasetName")
```

1.7.2 Authorized Cloud Storage

You can also upload data to your public cloud storage space.
Now TensorBay support following cloud providers:

- Aliyun OSS
- Amazon S3
- Azure Blob

Config

See cloud storage instruction for details about how to configure cloud storage on TensorBay.

TensorBay SDK supports a method to list a user's all previous configurations.

```
from tensorbay import GAS

gas = GAS("<YOUR_ACCESSKEY>")
gas.list_auth_storage_configs()
```

Create Authorized Storage Dataset

Create a dataset with authorized cloud storage:

```
dataset_client = gas.create_auth_dataset("dataset_name", "config_name", "path/to/dataset
↪")
```

Import Cloud Files into Authorized Storage Dataset

Take the following cloud directory as an example:

```
data/
├── images/
│   ├── 00001.png
│   ├── 00002.png
│   └── ...
├── labels/
│   ├── 00001.json
│   ├── 00002.json
│   └── ...
└── ...
```

Get a cloud client.

```
from tensorbay import GAS

gas = GAS("Accesskey-*****")
cloud_client = gas.get_cloud_client("config_name")
```

Import the AuthData from cloud platform and load label file to an authorized storage dataset.

```
import json

from tensorbay.dataset import Dataset
from tensorbay.label import Classification

# Use AuthData to organize a dataset by the "Dataset" class before importing.
dataset = Dataset("DatasetName")

# TensorBay uses "segment" to separate different parts in a dataset.
segment = dataset.create_segment()
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
images = cloud_client.list_auth_data("data/images")
labels = cloud_client.list_auth_data("data/labels")

for auth_data, label in zip(images, labels):
    with label.open() as fp:
        auth_data.label.classification = Classification.loads(json.load(fp))
    segment.append(auth_data)

dataset_client = gas.upload_dataset(dataset, jobs=8)
```

Important: Files will be copied from raw directory to the authorized cloud storage dataset path, thus the storage space will be doubled on the cloud platform.

1.8 Request Configuration

This topic introduces the currently supported *Config* options(Table. 1.3) for customizing request. Note that the default settings can satisfy most use cases.

Table 1.3: Requests Configuration Tables

Variables	Description
max_retries	The number of maximum retry times of the request. If the request method is one of the allowed_retry_methods and the response status is one of the allowed_retry_status, then the request can auto-retry *max_retries* times. Scenario: Enlarge it when under poor network quality. Default: 3 times.
allowed_retry_methods	The allowed methods for retrying request. Default: ["HEAD", "OPTIONS", "POST", "PUT"]
allowed_retry_status	The allowed status for retrying request. Default: [429, 500, 502, 503, 504]
timeout	The number of seconds before the request times out. Scenario: Enlarge it when under poor network quality. Default: 30 seconds.
is_internal	Whether the request is from internal or not. Scenario: Set it to True for quicker network speed when datasets and cloud servers are in the same region. See *Use Internal Endpoint* for details. Default: False

1.8.1 Usage

```
from tensorbay import GAS
from tensorbay.client import config

# Enlarge timeout and max_retries of configuration.
config.timeout = 40
config.max_retries = 4

gas = GAS("<YOUR_ACCESSKEY>")

# The configs will apply to all the requests sent by TensorBay SDK.
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
gas.list_dataset_names()
```

1.9 Use Internal Endpoint

This topic describes how to use the internal endpoint when using TensorBay.

1.9.1 Region and Endpoint

For a cloud storage service platform, a region is a collection of its resources in a geographic area. Each region is isolated and independent of the other regions. Endpoints are the domain names that other services can use to access the cloud platform. Thus, there are mappings between regions and endpoints. Take OSS as an example, the endpoint for region **China (Hangzhou)** is *oss-cn-hangzhou.aliyuncs.com*.

Actually, the endpoint mentioned above is the public endpoint. There is another kind of endpoint called the internal endpoint. The internal endpoint can be used by other cloud services in the **same region** to access cloud storage services. For example, the internal endpoint for region **China (Hangzhou)** is *oss-cn-hangzhou-internal.aliyuncs.com*.

Much quicker internet speed is the most important benefit of using an internal endpoint. Currently, TensorBay supports using the internal endpoint of OSS for operations such as uploading and reading datasets.

1.9.2 Usage

If the endpoint of the cloud server is the same as the TensorBay storage, set *is_internal* to *True* to use the internal endpoint for obtaining a faster network speed.

```
from tensorbay import GAS
from tensorbay.client import config
from tensorbay.dataset import Data, Dataset

# Set is_internal to True for using internal endpoint.
config.is_internal = True

gas = GAS("<YOUR_ACCESSKEY>")

# Organize the local dataset by the "Dataset" class before uploading.
dataset = Dataset("DatasetName")

segment = dataset.create_segment()
segment.append(Data("0000001.jpg"))
segment.append(Data("0000002.jpg"))

# All the data will be uploaded through internal endpoint.
dataset_client = gas.upload_dataset(dataset, jobs=8)

dataset_client.commit("Initial commit")
```

1.10 PyTorch

This topic describes how to integrate TensorBay dataset with PyTorch Pipeline using the MNIST Dataset as an example.

The typical method to integrate TensorBay dataset with PyTorch is to build a "Segment" class derived from `torch.utils.data.Dataset`.

```
from PIL import Image
from torch.utils.data import DataLoader, Dataset
from torchvision import transforms

from tensorbay import GAS
from tensorbay.dataset import Dataset as TensorBayDataset


class MNISTSegment(Dataset):
    """class for wrapping a MNIST segment."""

    def __init__(self, gas, segment_name, transform):
        super().__init__()
        self.dataset = TensorBayDataset("MNIST", gas)
        self.segment = self.dataset[segment_name]
        self.category_to_index = self.dataset.catalog.classification.get_category_to_
↪index()
        self.transform = transform

    def __len__(self):
        return len(self.segment)

    def __getitem__(self, idx):
        data = self.segment[idx]
        with data.open() as fp:
            image_tensor = self.transform(Image.open(fp))

        return image_tensor, self.category_to_index[data.label.classification.category]
```

Using the following code to create a PyTorch dataloader and run it:

```
ACCESS_KEY = "Accesskey-*****"

to_tensor = transforms.ToTensor()
normalization = transforms.Normalize(mean=[0.485], std=[0.229])
my_transforms = transforms.Compose([to_tensor, normalization])

train_segment = MNISTSegment(GAS(ACCESS_KEY), segment_name="train", transform=my_
↪transforms)
train_dataloader = DataLoader(train_segment, batch_size=4, shuffle=True, num_workers=4)

for index, (image, label) in enumerate(train_dataloader):
    print(f"{index}: {label}")
```

1.11 TensorFlow

This topic describes how to integrate TensorBay dataset with TensorFlow Pipeline using the MNIST Dataset as an example.

The typical method to integrate TensorBay dataset with TensorFlow is to build a callable "Segment" class.

```
import numpy as np
import tensorflow as tf
from PIL import Image
from tensorflow.data import Dataset

from tensorbay import GAS
from tensorbay.dataset import Dataset as TensorBayDataset


class MNISTSegment:
    """class for wrapping a MNIST segment."""

    def __init__(self, gas, segment_name):
        self.dataset = TensorBayDataset("MNIST", gas)
        self.segment = self.dataset[segment_name]
        self.category_to_index = self.dataset.catalog.classification.get_category_to_
↪index()

    def __call__(self):
        """Yield an image and its corresponding label.

        Yields:
            image_tensor: the tensorflow sensor of the image.
            category_tensor: the tensorflow sensor of the category.

        """
        for data in self.segment:
            with data.open() as fp:
                image_tensor = tf.convert_to_tensor(
                    np.array(Image.open(fp)) / 255, dtype=tf.float32
                )
            category = self.category_to_index[data.label.classification.category]
            category_tensor = tf.convert_to_tensor(category, dtype=tf.int32)
            yield image_tensor, category_tensor
```

Using the following code to create a TensorFlow dataset and run it:

```
ACCESS_KEY = "Accesskey-*****"

dataset = Dataset.from_generator(
    MNISTSegment(GAS(ACCESS_KEY), "train"),
    output_signature=(
        tf.TensorSpec(shape=(28, 28), dtype=tf.float32),
        tf.TensorSpec(shape=(), dtype=tf.int32),
    ),
).batch(4)
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
for index, (image, label) in enumerate(dataset):
    print(f"{index}: {label}")
```

1.12 Getting Started with CLI

The TensorBay Command Line Interface is a tool to operate on datasets. It supports Windows, Linux, and Mac platforms.

TensorBay CLI can:

- Create and delete dataset.
- List data, segments and datasets on TensorBay.
- Upload data to TensorBay.

1.12.1 Installation

To use TensorBay CLI, please install TensorBay SDK first.

```
$ pip3 install tensorbay
```

1.12.2 Configuration

An accessKey is used for identification when using TensorBay to operate datasets.

Set the accessKey into configuration:

```
$ gas auth [ACCESSKEY]
```

To show authentication information:

```
$ gas auth --get
```

1.12.3 TBRN

TensorBay Resource Name(TBRN) uniquely defines the resource stored in TensorBay. TBRN begins with `tb:`. Default segment can be defined as "" (empty string). See more details in *TBRN*. The following is the general format for TBRN:

```
tb:<dataset_name>[:<segment_name>][://<remote_path>]
```

1.12.4 Usage

CLI: Create a Dataset

```
gas dataset tb:<dataset_name>
```

CLI: List Dataset Names

```
gas dataset
```

CLI: Create a Draft

```
gas draft tb:<dataset_name> [-t <title>]
```

CLI: List Drafts

```
gas draft -l tb:<dataset_name>
```

CLI: Upload a File To the Dataset

```
gas cp <local_path> tb:<dataset_name>#<draft_number>:<segment_name>
```

CLI: Commit the Draft

```
gas commit tb:<dataset_name>#<draft_number> [-m <message>]
```

1.13 TensorBay Resource Name

TensorBay Resource Name(TBRN) uniquely defines the resource stored in TensorBay. All TBRN begins with `tb:`.

1. Define a dataset

```
tb:<dataset_name>
```

For example, the following TBRN means the dataset "VOC2012".

```
tb:VOC2012
```

2. Define a segment

```
tb:<dataset_name>:<segment_name>
```

For example, the following TBRN means the "train" segment of dataset "VOC2012".

```
tb:VOC2010:train
```

3. Define a file

```
tb:<dataset_name>:<segment_name>://<remote_path>
```

For example, the following TBRN means the file "2012_004330.jpg" under "train" segment in dataset "VOC2012".

```
tb:VOC2012:train://2012_004330.jpg
```

1.13.1 TBRN With Version Info

The version information can also be included in the TBRN when using *version control* feature.

1. Include revision info:

A TBRN can include revision info in the following format:

```
tb:<dataset_name>@<revision>[:<segment_name>][://<remote_path>]
```

For example, the following TBRN means the main branch of dataset "VOC2012".

```
tb:VOC2010@main
```

2. Include draft info:

A TBRN can include draft info in the following format:

```
tb:<dataset_name>#<draft_number>[:<segment_name>][://<remote_path>]
```

For example, the following TBRN means the 1st draft of dataset "VOC2012".

```
tb:VOC2012#1
```

Note that if neither revision nor draft number is given, a TBRN will refer to the default branch.

1.14 CLI Commands

The following table lists the currently supported CLI commands.(Table. 1.4).

Table 1.4: CLI Commands

Commands	Description
gas auth	authentication operations.
gas config	config operations
gas dataset	dataset operations.
gas ls	list operations.
gas cp	copy operations.
gas rm	remove operations.
gas draft	draft operations.
gas commit	commit operations.
gas tag	tag operations.
gas log	log operations.
gas branch	branch operations

1.14.1 gas auth

Work with authentication operations.

Authenticate the accesskey of the TensorBay account. If the accesskey is not provided, interactive authentication will be launched.

```
gas auth [ACCESSKEY]
```

Get the authentication information.

```
gas auth --get [--all]
```

Unset the authentication information.

```
gas auth --unset [--all]
```

1.14.2 gas config

Work with configuration operations.

Add a single configuration.

```
gas config [key] [value]
```

For example:

```
gas config editor vim
```

Show all the configurations.

```
gas config
```

Show a single configuration.

```
gas config [key]
```

For example:

```
gas config editor
```

Unset a single configuration.

```
gas config --unset <key>
```

For example:

```
gas config --unset editor
```

1.14.3 gas dataset

Work with dataset operations.

Create a dataset.

```
gas dataset tb:<dataset_name>
```

List all datasets.

```
gas dataset
```

Delete a dataset.

```
gas dataset -d tb:<dataset_name>
```

1.14.4 gas ls

Work with list operations.

List the segments of a dataset.(default branch)

```
gas ls tb:<dataset_name>
```

List the segments of a specific dataset *revision*.

```
gas ls tb:<dataset_name>@<revision>
```

List the segments of a specific dataset draft.

See *gas draft* for more information.

```
gas ls tb:<dataset_name>#<draft_number>
```

List all files of a segment.

```
gas ls tb:<dataset_name>:<segment_name>
gas ls tb:<dataset_name>@<revision>:<segment_name>
gas ls tb:<dataset_name>#<draft_number>:<segment_name>
```

Get a certain file.

```
gas ls tb:<dataset_name>:<segment_name>://<remote_path>
gas ls tb:<dataset_name>@<revision>:<segment_name>://<remote_path>
gas ls tb:<dataset_name>#<draft_number>:<segment_name>://<remote_path>
```

1.14.5 gas cp

Work with copy operations.

Upload a file to a segment. The `local_path` refers to a file.

The target dataset must be in draft status, see *gas draft* for more information.

```
gas cp <local_path> tb:<dataset_name>#<draft_number>:<segment_name>
```

Upload files to a segment. The `local_path` refers to a directory.

```
gas cp -r <local_path> tb:<dataset_name>#<draft_number>:<segment_name>
```

Upload a file to a segment with a given `remote_path`, which is the target path on TensorBay. The `local_path` can refer to only one file.

```
gas cp <local_path> tb:<dataset_name>#<draft_number>:<segment_name>://<remote_path>
```

1.14.6 gas rm

Work with remove operations.

Remove a segment.

The target dataset must be in draft status, see *gas draft* for more information.

```
gas rm -r tb:<dataset_name>#<draft_number>:<segment_name>
```

Remove a file.

```
gas rm tb:<dataset_name>@<revision>:<segment_name>://<remote_path>
```

1.14.7 gas draft

Work with *draft* operations.

Create a draft with a title.

```
gas draft tb:<dataset_name> [-t <title>]
```

List the drafts of a dataset.

```
gas draft -l tb:<dataset_name>
```

1.14.8 gas commit

Work with commit operations.

Commit a *draft* with a message.

```
gas commit tb:<dataset_name>#<draft_number> [-m <message>]
```

1.14.9 gas tag

Work with *tag* operations.

Create a tag on the current commit or a specific *revision*.

```
gas tag tb:<dataset_name> <tag_name>
gas tag tb:<dataset_name>@<revision> <tag_name>
```

List all tags.

```
gas tag tb:<dataset_name>
```

Delete a tag.

```
gas tag -d tb:<dataset_name>@<tag_name>
```

1.14.10 gas log

Work with log operations.

Show the commit logs.

```
gas log tb:<dataset_name>
```

Show commit logs from a certain *revision*.

```
gas log tb:<dataset_name>@<revision>
```

Limit the number of commit logs to show.

```
gas log -n <number> tb:<dataset_name>
gas log --max-count <number> tb:<dataset_name>
```

Show commit logs in oneline format.

```
gas log --oneline tb:<dataset_name>
```

1.14.11 gas branch

Work with *branch* operations.

Create a new branch from the default branch.

```
gas branch tb:<dataset_name> <branch_name>
```

Create a new branch from a certain *revision*.

```
gas branch tb:<dataset_name>@<revision> <branch_name>
```

Show all branches.

```
gas branch tb:<dataset_name>
```

Delete a branch.

```
gas branch --delete tb:<dataset_name>@<branch_name>
```

1.15 Glossary

1.15.1 accesskey

An accesskey is an access credential for identification when using TensorBay to operate on your dataset.

To obtain an accesskey, log in to Graviti AI Service(GAS) and visit the developer page to create one.

For the usage of accesskey via Tensorbay SDK or CLI, please see *SDK authorization* or *CLI configration*.

1.15.2 branch

Similar to git, a branch is a lightweight pointer to one of the commits.

Every time a *commit* is submitted, the main branch pointer moves forward automatically to the latest commit.

1.15.3 commit

Similar with Git, a commit is a version of a dataset, which contains the changes compared with the former commit.

Each commit has a unique commit ID, which is a uuid in a 36-byte hexadecimal string. A certain commit of a dataset can be accessed by passing the corresponding commit ID or other forms of *revision*.

A commit is readable, but is not writable. Thus, only read operations such as getting catalog, files and labels are allowed. To change a dataset, please create a new commit. See *draft* for details.

On the other hand, "commit" also represents the action to save the changes inside a *draft* into a commit.

1.15.4 continuity

Continuity is a characteristic to describe the data within a *dataset* or a *fusion dataset*.

A dataset is continuous means the data in each segment of the dataset is collected over a continuous period of time and the collection order is indicated by the data paths or frame indexes.

The continuity can be set in *notes*.

Only continuous datasets can have *tracking* labels.

1.15.5 dataloader

A function that can organize files within a formatted folder into a `Dataset` instance or a `FusionDataset` instance.

The only input of the function should be a str indicating the path to the folder containing the dataset, and the return value should be the loaded `Dataset` or `FusionDataset` instance.

Here are some dataloader examples of datasets with different label types and continuity(Table. 1.5).

Table 1.5: Dataloaders

Dataloaders	Description
LISA Traffic Light Dataloader	This example is the dataloader of LISA Traffic Light Dataset, which is a continuous dataset with *Box2D* label.
Dogs vs Cats Dataloader	This example is the dataloader of Dogs vs Cats Dataset, which is a dataset with *Classification* label.
BSTLD Dataloader	This example is the dataloader of BSTLD Dataset, which is a dataset with *Box2D* label.
Neolix OD Dataloader	This example is the dataloader of Neolix OD Dataset, which is a dataset with *Box3D* label.
Leeds Sports Pose Daraloader	This example is the dataloader of Leeds Sports Pose Dataset, which is a dataset with *Keypoints2D* label.

Note: The name of the dataloader function is a unique indentification of the dataset. It is in upper camel case and is generally obtained by removing special characters from the dataset name.

Take Dogs vs Cats dataset as an example, the name of its dataloader function is `DogsVsCats()`.

See more dataloader examples in *tensorbay.opendataset*.

1.15.6 dataset

A uniform dataset format defined by TensorBay, which only contains one type of data collected from one sensor or without sensor information. According to the time continuity of data inside the dataset, a dataset can be a discontinuous dataset or a continuous dataset. *Notes* can be used to specify whether a dataset is continuous.

The corresponding class of dataset is `Dataset`.

See *Dataset Structure* for more details.

1.15.7 draft

Similar with Git, a draft is a workspace in which changing the dataset is allowed.

A draft is created based on a *branch*, and the changes inside it will be made into a commit.

There are scenarios when modifications of a dataset are required, such as correcting errors, enlarging dataset, adding more types of labels, etc. Under these circumstances, create a draft, edit the dataset and commit the draft.

1.15.8 fusion dataset

A uniform dataset format defined by Tensorbay, which contains data collected from multiple sensors.

According to the time continuity of data inside the dataset, a fusion dataset can be a discontinuous fusion dataset or a continuous fusion dataset. *Notes* can be used to specify whether a fusion dataset is continuous.

The corresponding class of fusion dataset is `FusionDataset`.

See *Fusion Dataset Structure* for more details.

1.15.9 revision

Similar to Git, a revision is a reference to a single *commit*. And many methods in TensorBay SDK take revision as an argument.

Currently, a revision can be in the following forms:

1. A full *commit* ID.
2. A *tag*.
3. A *branch*.

1.15.10 tag

TensorBay SDK has the ability to tag the specific *commit* in a dataset's history as being important. Typically, people use this functionality to mark release points (v1.0, v2.0 and so on).

1.15.11 TBRN

TBRN is the abbreviation for TensorBay Resource Name, which represents the data or a collection of data stored in TensorBay uniquely.

Note that TBRN is only used in *CLI*.

TBRN begins with `tb:`, followed by the dataset name, the segment name and the file name.

The following is the general format for TBRN:

```
tb:[dataset_name]:[segment_name]://[remote_path]
```

Suppose there is an image `000000.jpg` under the default segment of a dataset named `example`, then the TBRN of this image should be:

```
tb:example::/000000.jpg
```

Note: Default segment is defined as "" (empty string).

1.15.12 tracking

Tracking is a characteristic to describe the labels within a *dataset* or a *fusion dataset*.

The labels of a dataset are tracking means the labels contain tracking information, such as tracking ID, which is used for tracking tasks.

Tracking characteristic is stored in *catalog*, please see *Label Format* for more details.

1.16 Dataset Structure

For ease of use, TensorBay defines a uniform dataset format. This topic explains the related concepts. The TensorBay dataset format looks like:

```
dataset
├── notes
├── catalog
│   ├── subcatalog
│   ├── subcatalog
│   └── ...
├── segment
│   ├── data
│   ├── data
│   └── ...
├── segment
│   ├── data
│   ├── data
│   └── ...
└── ...
```

1.16.1 dataset

Dataset is the topmost concept in TensorBay dataset format. Each dataset includes a catalog and a certain number of segments.

The corresponding class of dataset is `Dataset`.

1.16.2 notes

Notes contains the basic information of a dataset, including

- the time continuity of the data inside the dataset
- the fields of bin point cloud files inside the dataset

The corresponding class of notes is `Notes`.

1.16.3 catalog

Catalog is used for storing label meta information. It collects all the labels corresponding to a dataset. There could be one or several subcatalogs (*Label Format*) under one catalog. Each Subcatalog only stores label meta information of one label type, including whether the corresponding annotation has tracking information.

Here are some catalog examples of datasets with different label types and a dataset with tracking annotations(Table. 1.6).

Table 1.6: Catalogs

Catalogs	Description
elpv Catalog	This example is the catalog of elpv Dataset, which is a dataset with *Classification* label.
BSTLD Catalog	This example is the catalog of BSTLD Dataset, which is a dataset with *Box2D* label.
Neolix OD Catalog	This example is the catalog of Neolix OD Dataset, which is a dataset with *Box3D* label.
Leeds Sports Pose Catalog	This example is the catalog of Leeds Sports Pose Dataset, which is a dataset with *Keypoints2D* label.
NightOwls Catalog	This example is the catalog of NightOwls Dataset, which is a dataset with tracking *Box2D* label.

Note that catalog is not needed if there is no label information in a dataset.

1.16.4 segment

There may be several parts in a dataset. In TensorBay format, each part of the dataset is stored in one segment. For example, all training samples of a dataset can be organized in a segment named "train".

The corresponding class of segment is *Segment*.

1.16.5 data

Data is the structural level next to segment. One data contains one dataset sample and its related labels, as well as any other information such as timestamp.

The corresponding class of data is *Data*.

1.17 Label Format

TensorBay supports multiple types of labels.

Each *Data* instance can have multiple types of `label`.

And each type of `label` is supported with a specific label class, and has a corresponding *subcatalog* class.

Table 1.7: supported label types

supported label types	label classes	subcatalog classes
Classification	*Classification*	*ClassificationSubcatalog*
Box2D	*LabeledBox2D*	*Box2DSubcatalog*
Box3D	*LabeledBox3D*	*Box3DSubcatalog*
Keypoints2D	*LabeledKeypoints2D*	*Keypoints2DSubcatalog*
Sentence	*LabeledSentence*	SetenceSubcatalog

1.17.1 Common Label Properties

Different types of labels contain differenct aspects of annotation information about the data. Some are more general, and some are unique to a specific label type.

Three common properties of a label will be introduced first, and the unique ones will be explained under the corresponding type of label.

Take a *2D box label* as an example:

```
>>> from tensorbay.label import LabeledBox2D
>>> label = LabeledBox2D(
... 10, 20, 30, 40,
... category="category",
... attributes={"attribute_name": "attribute_value"},
... instance="instance_ID"
... )
>>> label
LabeledBox2D(10, 20, 30, 40)(
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
  (category): 'category',
  (attributes): {...},
  (instance): 'instance_ID'
)
```

category

Category is a string indicating the class of the labeled object.

```
>>> label.category
'data_category'
```

attributes

Attributes are the additional information about this data, and there is no limit on the number of attributes.

The attribute names and values are stored in key-value pairs.

```
>>> label.attributes
{'attribute_name': 'attribute_value'}
```

instance

Instance is the unique id for the object inside of the label, which is mostly used for tracking tasks.

```
>>> label.instance
"instance_ID"
```

1.17.2 Common Subcatalog Properties

Before creating a label or adding a label to data, it's necessary to define the annotation rules of the specific label type inside the dataset. This task is done by subcatalog.

Different label types have different subcatalog classes.

Take *Box2DSubcatalog* as an example to describe some common features of subcatalog.

```
>>> from tensorbay.label import Box2DSubcatalog
>>> box2d_subcatalog = Box2DSubcatalog(is_tracking=True)
>>> box2d_subcatalog
Box2DSubcatalog(
   (is_tracking): True
)
```

tracking information

If the label of this type in the dataset has the information of instance IDs, then the subcatalog should set a flag to show its support for tracking information.

Pass `True` to the `is_tracking` parameter while creating the subcatalog, or set the `is_tracking` attr after initialization.

```
>>> box2d_subcatalog.is_tracking = True
```

category information

If the label of this type in the dataset has category, then the subcatalog should contain all the optional categories.

Each *category* of a label appeared in the dataset should be within the categories of the subcatalog.

Category information can be added to the subcatalog.

```
>>> box2d_subcatalog.add_category(name="cat", description="The Flerken")
>>> box2d_subcatalog.categories
NameList [
  CategoryInfo("cat")
]
```

CategoryInfo is used to describe a *category*. See details in *CategoryInfo*.

attributes information

If the label of this type in the dataset has attributes, then the subcatalog should contain all the rules for different attributes.

Each *attributes* of a label appeared in the dataset should follow the rules set in the attributes of the subcatalog.

Attribute information ca be added to the subcatalog.

```
>>> box2d_subcatalog.add_attribute(
... name="attribute_name",
... type_="number",
... maximum=100,
... minimum=0,
... description="attribute description"
... )
>>> box2d_subcatalog.attributes
NameList [
  AttributeInfo("attribute_name")(...)
]
```

AttributeInfo is used to describe the rules of an *attributes*, which refers to the Json schema method.

See details in *AttributeInfo*.

Other unique subcatalog features will be explained in the corresponding label type section.

1.17.3 Classification

Classification is to classify data into different categories.

It is the annotation for the entire file, so each data can only be assigned with one classification label.

Classification labels applies to different types of data, such as images and texts.

The structure of one classification label is like:

```
{
    "category": <str>
    "attributes": {
        <key>: <value>
        ...
        ...
    }
}
```

To create a *Classification* label:

```
>>> from tensorbay.label import Classification
>>> classification_label = Classification(
... category="data_category",
... attributes={"attribute_name": "attribute_value"}
... )
>>> classification_label
Classification(
  (category): 'data_category',
  (attributes): {...}
)
```

Classification.category

The category of the entire data file. See *category* for details.

Classification.attributes

The attributes of the entire data file. See *attributes* for details.

Note: There must be either a category or attributes in one classification label.

ClassificationSubcatalog

Before adding the classification label to data, *ClassificationSubcatalog* should be defined.

ClassificationSubcatalog has categories and attributes information, see *category information* and *attributes information* for details.

To add a *Classification* label to one data:

```
>>> from tensorbay.dataset import Data
>>> data = Data("local_path")
>>> data.label.classification = classification_label
```

Note: One data can only have one classification label.

1.17.4 Box2D

Box2D is a type of label with a 2D bounding box on an image. It's usually used for object detection task.

Each data can be assigned with multiple Box2D label.

The structure of one Box2D label is like:

```
{
    "box2d": {
        "xmin": <float>
        "ymin": <float>
        "xmax": <float>
        "ymax": <float>
    },
    "category": <str>
    "attributes": {
        <key>: <value>
        ...
        ...
    },
    "instance": <str>
}
```

To create a *LabeledBox2D* label:

```
>>> from tensorbay.label import LabeledBox2D
>>> box2d_label = LabeledBox2D(
... xmin, ymin, xmax, ymax,
... category="category",
... attributes={"attribute_name": "attribute_value"},
... instance="instance_ID"
... )
>>> box2d_label
LabeledBox2D(xmin, ymin, xmax, ymax)(
  (category): 'category',
  (attributes): {...}
  (instance): 'instance_ID'
)
```

Box2D.box2d

LabeledBox2D extends *Box2D*.

To construct a *LabeledBox2D* instance with only the geometry information, use the coordinates of the top-left and bottom-right vertexes of the 2D bounding box, or the coordinate of the top-left vertex, the height and the width of the bounding box.

```
>>> LabeledBox2D(10, 20, 30, 40)
LabeledBox2D(10, 20, 30, 40)()
>>> LabeledBox2D.from_xywh(x=10, y=20, width=20, height=20)
LabeledBox2D(10, 20, 30, 40)()
```

It contains the basic geometry information of the 2D bounding box.

```
>>> box2d_label.xmin
10
>>> box2d_label.ymin
20
>>> box2d_label.xmax
30
>>> box2d_label.ymax
40
>>> box2d_label.br
Vector2D(30, 40)
>>> box2d_label.tl
Vector2D(10, 20)
>>> box2d_label.area()
400
```

Box2D.category

The category of the object inside the 2D bounding box. See *category* for details.

Box2D.attributes

Attributes are the additional information about this object, which are stored in key-value pairs. See *attributes* for details.

Box2D.instance

Instance is the unique ID for the object inside of the 2D bounding box, which is mostly used for tracking tasks. See *instance* for details.

Box2DSubcatalog

Before adding the Box2D labels to data, *Box2DSubcatalog* should be defined.

Box2DSubcatalog has categories, attributes and tracking information, see *category information*, *attributes information* and *tracking information* for details.

To add a *LabeledBox2D* label to one data:

```
>>> from tensorbay.dataset import Data
>>> data = Data("local_path")
>>> data.label.box2d = []
>>> data.label.box2d.append(box2d_label)
```

Note: One data may contain multiple Box2D labels, so the `Data.label.box2d` must be a list.

1.17.5 Box3D

Box3D is a type of label with a 3D bounding box on point cloud, which is often used for 3D object detection.

Currently, Box3D labels applies to point data only.

Each point cloud can be assigned with multiple Box3D label.

The structure of one Box3D label is like:

```
{
    "box3d": {
        "translation": {
            "x": <float>
            "y": <float>
            "z": <float>
        },
        "rotation": {
            "w": <float>
            "x": <float>
            "y": <float>
            "z": <float>
        },
        "size": {
            "x": <float>
            "y": <float>
            "z": <float>
        }
    },
    "category": <str>
    "attributes": {
        <key>: <value>
        ...
        ...
    },
    "instance": <str>
}
```

To create a *LabeledBox3D* label:

```
>>> from tensorbay.label import LabeledBox3D
>>> box3d_label = LabeledBox3D(
... size=[10, 20, 30],
... translation=[0, 0, 0],
... rotation=[1, 0, 0, 0],
... category="category",
... attributes={"attribute_name": "attribute_value"},
... instance="instance_ID"
... )
>>> box3d_label
LabeledBox3D(
  (size): Vector3D(10, 20, 30),
  (translation): Vector3D(0, 0, 0),
  (rotation): quaternion(1.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0),
  (category): 'category',
  (attributes): {...},
  (instance): 'instance_ID'
)
```

Box3D.box3d

LabeledBox3D extends *Box3D*.

To construct a *LabeledBox3D* instance with only the geometry information, use the transform matrix and the size of the 3D bounding box, or use translation and rotation to represent the transform of the 3D bounding box.

```
>>> LabeledBox3D(
... size=[10, 20, 30],
... transform_matrix=[[1, 0, 0, 0], [0, 1, 0, 0], [0, 0, 1, 0]],
... )
LabeledBox3D(
  (size): Vector3D(10, 20, 30)
  (translation): Vector3D(0, 0, 0),
  (rotation): quaternion(1.0, -0.0, -0.0, -0.0),
)
>>> LabeledBox3D(
... size=[10, 20, 30],
... translation=[0, 0, 0],
... rotation=[1, 0, 0, 0],
... )
LabeledBox3D(
  (size): Vector3D(10, 20, 30)
  (translation): Vector3D(0, 0, 0),
  (rotation): quaternion(1.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0),
)
```

It contains the basic geometry information of the 3D bounding box.

```
>>> box3d_label.transform
Transform3D(
  (translation): Vector3D(0, 0, 0),
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
  (rotation): quaternion(1.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0)
)
>>> box3d_label.translation
Vector3D(0, 0, 0)
>>> box3d_label.rotation
quaternion(1.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0)
>>> box3d_label.size
Vector3D(10, 20, 30)
>>> box3d_label.volumn()
6000
```

Box3D.category

The category of the object inside the 3D bounding box. See *category* for details.

Box3D.attributes

Attributes are the additional information about this object, which are stored in key-value pairs. See *attributes* for details.

Box3D.instance

Instance is the unique id for the object inside of the 3D bounding box, which is mostly used for tracking tasks. See *instance* for details.

Box3DSubcatalog

Before adding the Box3D labels to data, *Box3DSubcatalog* should be defined.

Box3DSubcatalog has categories, attributes and tracking information, see *category information*, *attributes information* and *tracking information* for details.

To add a *LabeledBox3D* label to one data:

```
>>> from tensorbay.dataset import Data
>>> data = Data("local_path")
>>> data.label.box3d = []
>>> data.label.box3d.append(box3d_label)
```

Note: One data may contain multiple Box3D labels, so the `Data.label.box3d` must be a list.

1.17.6 Keypoints2D

Keypoints2D is a type of label with a set of 2D keypoints. It is often used for animal and human pose estimation.

Keypoints2D labels mostly applies to images.

Each data can be assigned with multiple Keypoints2D labels.

The structure of one Keypoints2D label is like:

```
{
    "keypoints2d": [
        { "x": <float>
          "y": <float>
          "v": <int>
        },
        ...
        ...
    ],
    "category": <str>
    "attributes": {
        <key>: <value>
        ...
        ...
    },
    "instance": <str>
}
```

To create a *LabeledKeypoints2D* label:

```
>>> from tensorbay.label import LabeledKeypoints2D
>>> keypoints2d_label = LabeledKeypoints2D(
... [[10, 20], [15, 25], [20, 30]],
... category="category",
... attributes={"attribute_name": "attribute_value"},
... instance="instance_ID"
... )
>>> keypoints2d_label
LabeledKeypoints2D [
  Keypoint2D(10, 20),
  Keypoint2D(15, 25),
  Keypoint2D(20, 30)
](
  (category): 'category',
  (attributes): {...},
  (instance): 'instance_ID'
)
```

Keypoints2D.keypoints2d

LabeledKeypoints2D extends Keypoints2D.

To construct a *LabeledKeypoints2D* instance with only the geometry information, The coordinates of the set of 2D keypoints are necessary. The visible status of each 2D keypoint is optional.

```
>>> LabeledKeypoints2D([[10, 20], [15, 25], [20, 30]])
LabeledKeypoints2D [
  Keypoint2D(10, 20),
  Keypoint2D(15, 25),
  Keypoint2D(20, 30)
]()
>>> LabeledKeypoints2D([[10, 20, 0], [15, 25, 1], [20, 30, 1]])
LabeledKeypoints2D [
  Keypoint2D(10, 20, 0),
  Keypoint2D(15, 25, 1),
  Keypoint2D(20, 30, 1)
]()
```

It contains the basic geometry information of the 2D keypoints, which can be obtained by index.

```
>>> keypoints2d_label[0]
Keypoint2D(10, 20)
```

Keypoints2D.category

The category of the object inside the 2D keypoints. See *category* for details.

Keypoints2D.attributes

Attributes are the additional information about this object, which are stored in key-value pairs. See *attributes* for details.

Keypoints2D.instance

Instance is the unique ID for the object inside of the 2D keypoints, which is mostly used for tracking tasks. See *instance* for details.

Keypoints2DSubcatalog

Before adding 2D keypoints labels to the dataset, *Keypoints2DSubcatalog* should be defined.

Besides *attributes information*, *category information*, *tracking information* in *Keypoints2DSubcatalog*, it also has *keypoints* to describe a set of keypoints corresponding to certain categories.

```
>>> from tensorbay.label import Keypoints2DSubcatalog
>>> keypoints2d_subcatalog = Keypoints2DSubcatalog()
>>> keypoints2d_subcatalog.add_keypoints(
... 3,
... names=["head", "body", "feet"],
... skeleton=[[0, 1], [1, 2]],
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
... visible="BINARY",
... parent_categories=["cat"],
... description="keypoints of cats"
... )
>>> keypoints2d_subcatalog.keypoints
[KeypointsInfo(
   (number): 3,
   (names): [...],
   (skeleton): [...],
   (visible): 'BINARY',
   (parent_categories): [...]
 )]
```

KeypointsInfo is used to describe a set of 2D keypoints.

The first parameter of *add_keypoints()* is the number of the set of 2D keypoints, which is required.

The `names` is a list of string representing the names for each 2D keypoint, the length of which is consistent with the number.

The `skeleton` is a two-dimensional list indicating the connection between the keypoints.

The `visible` is the visible status that limits the *v* of *Keypoint2D*. It can only be "BINARY" or "TERNARY".

See details in *Keypoint2D*.

The `parent_categories` is a list of categories indicating to which category the keypoints rule applies.

Mostly, `parent_categories` is not given, which means the keypoints rule applies to all the categories of the entire dataset.

To add a *LabeledKeypoints2D* label to one data:

```
>>> from tensorbay.dataset import Data
>>> data = Data("local_path")
>>> data.label.keypoints2d = []
>>> data.label.keypoints2d.append(keypoints2d_label)
```

Note: One data may contain multiple Keypoints2D labels, so the `Data.label.keypoints2d` must be a list.

1.17.7 Sentence

Sentence label is the transcripted sentence of a piece of audio, which is often used for autonomous speech recognition.

Each audio can be assigned with multiple sentence labels.

The structure of one sentence label is like:

```
{
    "sentence": [
        {
            "text":  <str>
            "begin": <float>
            "end":   <float>
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
        }
        ...
        ...
    ],
    "spell": [
        {
            "text":  <str>
            "begin": <float>
            "end":   <float>
        }
        ...
        ...
    ],
    "phone": [
        {
            "text":  <str>
            "begin": <float>
            "end":   <float>
        }
        ...
        ...
    ],
    "attributes": {
        <key>: <value>,
        ...
        ...
    }
}
```

To create a *LabeledSentence* label:

```
>>> from tensorbay.label import LabeledSentence
>>> from tensorbay.label import Word
>>> sentence_label = LabeledSentence(
... sentence=[Word("text", 1.1, 1.6)],
... spell=[Word("spell", 1.1, 1.6)],
... phone=[Word("phone", 1.1, 1.6)],
... attributes={"attribute_name": "attribute_value"}
... )
>>> sentence_label
LabeledSentence(
  (sentence): [
    Word(
      (text): 'text',
      (begin): 1.1,
      (end): 1.6
    )
  ],
  (spell): [
    Word(
      (text): 'text',
      (begin): 1.1,
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
      (end): 1.6
    )
  ],
  (phone): [
    Word(
      (text): 'text',
      (begin): 1.1,
      (end): 1.6
    )
  ],
  (attributes): {
    'attribute_name': 'attribute_value'
  }
```

Sentence.sentence

The *sentence* of a *LabeledSentence* is a list of *Word*, representing the transcripted sentence of the audio.

Sentence.spell

The *spell* of a *LabeledSentence* is a list of *Word*, representing the spell within the sentence.

It is only for Chinese language.

Sentence.phone

The *phone* of a *LabeledSentence* is a list of *Word*, representing the phone of the sentence label.

Word

Word is the basic component of a phonetic transcription sentence, containing the content of the word, the start and the end time in the audio.

```
>>> from tensorbay.label import Word
>>> Word("text", 1.1, 1.6)
Word(
  (text): 'text',
  (begin): 1,
  (end): 2
)
```

sentence, *spell*, and *phone* of a sentence label all compose of *Word*.

Sentence.attributes

The attributes of the transcripted sentence. See *attributes information* for details.

SentenceSubcatalog

Before adding sentence labels to the dataset, `SetenceSubcatalog` should be defined.

Besides *attributes information* in `SetenceSubcatalog`, it also has `is_sample`, `sample_rate` and `lexicon`. to describe the transcripted sentences of the audio.

```
>>> from tensorbay.label import SentenceSubcatalog
>>> sentence_subcatalog = SentenceSubcatalog(
... is_sample=True,
... sample_rate=5,
... lexicon=[["word", "spell", "phone"]]
... )
>>> sentence_subcatalog
SentenceSubcatalog(
  (is_sample): True,
  (sample_rate): 5,
  (lexicon): [...]
)
>>> sentence_subcatalog.lexicon
[['word', 'spell', 'phone']]
```

The `is_sample` is a boolen value indicating whether time format is sample related.

The `sample_rate` is the number of samples of audio carried per second. If `is_sample` is Ture, then `sample_rate` must be provided.

The `lexicon` is a list consists all of text and phone.

Besides giving the parameters while initialing `SetenceSubcatalog`, it's also feasible to set them after initialization.

```
>>> from tensorbay.label import SentenceSubcatalog
>>> sentence_subcatalog = SentenceSubcatalog()
>>> sentence_subcatalog.is_sample = True
>>> sentence_subcatalog.sample_rate = 5
>>> sentence_subcatalog.append_lexicon(["text", "spell", "phone"])
>>> sentence_subcatalog
SentenceSubcatalog(
  (is_sample): True,
  (sample_rate): 5,
  (lexicon): [...]
)
```

To add a *LabeledSentence* label to one data:

```
>>> from tensorbay.dataset import Data
>>> data = Data("local_path")
>>> data.label.sentence = []
>>> data.label.sentence.append(sentence_label)
```

Note: One data may contain multiple Sentence labels, so the `Data.label.sentence` must be a list.

1.18 Exceptions

TensorBay SDK defines a series of custom exceptions.

TensorBayException *TensorBayException* is the base class for TensorBay SDK custom exceptions.

TBRNError *TBRNError* defines the exception for invalid TBRN. Raised when the TBRN format is incorrect.

ClientError *ClientError* is the base class for custom exceptions in the client module.

StatusError *StatusError* defines the exception for illegal status in the client module. Raised when the status is draft or commit, while the required status is commit or draft.

DatasetTypeError *DatasetTypeError* defines the exception for incorrect type of the requested dataset in the client module. Raised when the type of the required dataset is inconsistent with the input "is_fusion" parameter while getting dataset from TensorBay.

FrameError *FrameError* defines the exception for incorrect frame id in the client module. Raised when the frame id and timestamp of a frame conflicts or missing.

ResponseError *ResponseError* defines the exception for post response error in the client module. Raised when the response from TensorBay has error. And different subclass exceptions will be raised according to different error code.

AccessDeniedError *AccessDeniedError* defines the exception for access denied response error in the client module. Raised when the current account has no permission to access the resource.

InvalidParamsError *InvalidParamsError* defines the exception for invalid parameters response error in the client module. Raised when the parameters of the request are invalid.

NameConflictError *NameConflictError* defines the exception for name conflict response error in the client module. Raised when the name of the resource to be created already exists on Tensorbay.

RequestParamsMissingError *RequestParamsMissingError* defines the exception for request parameters missing response error in the client module. Raised when necessary parameters of the request are missing.

ResourceNotExistError *ResourceNotExistError* defines the exception for resource not existing response error in the client module. Raised when the request resource does not exist on Tensorbay.

ResponseSystemError *ResponseSystemError* defines the exception for system response error in the client module. Raised when system error was responded.

UnauthorizedError *UnauthorizedError* defines the exception for unauthorized response error in the client module. Raised when the *accesskey* is incorrect.

OpenDatasetError *OpenDatasetError* is the base class for custom exceptions in the opendataset module.

NoFileError *NoFileError* defines the exception for no matching file found in the opendataset directory.

FileStructureError *FileStructureError* defines the exception for incorrect file structure in the opendataset directory.

1.18.1 Exception hierarchy

The class hierarchy for TensorBay custom exceptions is:

```
+-- TensorBayException
    +-- ClientError
        +-- StatusError
        +-- DatasetTypeError
        +-- FrameError
        +-- ResponseError
            +-- AccessDeniedError
            +-- InvalidParamsError
            +-- NameConflictError
            +-- RequestParamsMissingError
            +-- ResourceNotExistError
            +-- ResponseSystemError
            +-- UnauthorizedError
    +-- TBRNError
    +-- OpenDatasetError
        +-- NoFileError
        +-- FileStructureError
```

1.19 API Reference

1.19.1 tensorbay.client

tensorbay.client.dataset

Class DatasetClientBase, DatasetClient and FusionDatasetClient.

DatasetClient is a remote concept. It contains the information needed for determining a unique dataset on TensorBay, and provides a series of methods within dataset scope, such as *DatasetClient.get_segment()*, `DatasetClient.list_segment_names()`, `DatasetClient.commit`, and so on. In contrast to the *DatasetClient*, *Dataset* is a local concept. It represents a dataset created locally. Please refer to *Dataset* for more information.

Similar to the *DatasetClient*, the *FusionDatasetClient* represents the fusion dataset on TensorBay, and its local counterpart is *FusionDataset*. Please refer to *FusionDataset* for more information.

class tensorbay.client.dataset.**DatasetClientBase**(*name: str*, *dataset_id: str*, *gas: GAS*, ***, *status: tensorbay.client.status.Status*)

Bases: `tensorbay.client.version.VersionControlClient`

This class defines the basic concept of the dataset client.

A *DatasetClientBase* contains the information needed for determining a unique dataset on TensorBay, and provides a series of method within dataset scope, such as *DatasetClientBase.list_segment_names()* and *DatasetClientBase.upload_catalog()*.

Parameters

- **name** – Dataset name.
- **dataset_id** – Dataset ID.
- **gas** – The initial client to interact between local and TensorBay.

- **status** – The version control status of the dataset.

name
Dataset name.

dataset_id
Dataset ID.

status
The version control status of the dataset.

import_all_files(*path: str*, *segment_name: str*) → None
Import all cloud files in the given directory to a specific segment.

Parameters

- **path** – The directory path on the cloud platform.
- **segment_name** – The target segment name.

update_notes(*, *is_continuous: Optional[bool] = None*, *bin_point_cloud_fields: Optional[Iterable[str]] = Ellipsis*) → None
Update the notes.

Parameters

- **is_continuous** – Whether the data is continuous.
- **bin_point_cloud_fields** – The field names of the bin point cloud files in the dataset.

get_notes() → *tensorbay.dataset.dataset.Notes*
Get the notes.

Returns The *Notes*.

list_segment_names() → tensorbay.client.lazy.PagingList[str]
List all segment names in a certain commit.

Returns The PagingList of segment names.

get_catalog() → *tensorbay.label.catalog.Catalog*
Get the catalog of the certain commit.

Returns Required *Catalog*.

upload_catalog(*catalog:* tensorbay.label.catalog.Catalog) → None
Upload a catalog to the draft.

Parameters **catalog** – *Catalog* to upload.

Raises **TypeError** – When the catalog is empty.

delete_segment(*name: str*) → None
Delete a segment of the draft.

Parameters **name** – Segment name.

class tensorbay.client.dataset.**DatasetClient**(*name: str*, *dataset_id: str*, *gas: GAS*, *, *status: tensorbay.client.status.Status*)
Bases: *tensorbay.client.dataset.DatasetClientBase*

This class defines *DatasetClient*.

DatasetClient inherits from DataClientBase and provides more methods within a dataset scope, such as *DatasetClient.get_segment()*, DatasetClient.commit and *DatasetClient.upload_segment()*. In contrast to *FusionDatasetClient*, a *DatasetClient* has only one sensor.

get_or_create_segment(*name: str = 'default'*) → *tensorbay.client.segment.SegmentClient*
Get or create a segment with the given name.

Parameters **name** – The name of the fusion segment.

Returns The created *SegmentClient* with given name.

create_segment(*name: str = 'default'*) → *tensorbay.client.segment.SegmentClient*
Create a segment with the given name.

Parameters **name** – The name of the fusion segment.

Returns The created *SegmentClient* with given name.

Raises ***NameConflictError*** – When the segment exists.

copy_segment(*source_name: str*, *target_name: Optional[str] = None*, ***, *source_client: Optional[*tensorbay.client.dataset.DatasetClient*] = None*, *strategy: str = 'abort'*) → *tensorbay.client.segment.SegmentClient*
Copy segment to this dataset.

Parameters

- **source_name** – The source name of the copied segment.
- **target_name** – The target name of the copied segment. This argument is used to specify a new name of the copied segment. If None, the name of the copied segment will not be changed after copy.
- **source_client** – The source dataset client of the copied segment. This argument is used to specify where the copied segment comes from when the copied segment is from another commit, draft or even another dataset. If None, the copied segment comes from this dataset.
- **strategy** – The strategy of handling the name conflict. There are three options:
  1. "abort": stop copying and raise exception;
  2. "override": the source segment will override the origin segment;
  3. "skip": keep the origin segment.

Returns The client of the copied target segment.

move_segment(*source_name: str*, *target_name: str*, ***, *strategy: str = 'abort'*) → *tensorbay.client.segment.SegmentClient*
Move/Rename segment in this dataset.

Parameters

- **source_name** – The source name of the moved segment.
- **target_name** – The target name of the moved segment.
- **strategy** – The strategy of handling the name conflict. There are three options:
  1. "abort": stop moving and raise exception;
  2. "override": the source segment will override the origin segment;
  3. "skip": keep the origin segment.

Returns The client of the moved target segment.

Raises ***InvalidParamsError*** – When the strategy is invalid.

get_segment(*name: str = 'default'*) → *tensorbay.client.segment.SegmentClient*
Get a segment in a certain commit according to given name.

Parameters **name** – The name of the required segment.

Returns *~tensorbay.client.segment.SegmentClient*.

Return type The required class

Raises *ResourceNotExistError* – When the required segment does not exist.

upload_segment(*segment:* tensorbay.dataset.segment.Segment, ***, *jobs: int = 1*, *skip_uploaded_files: bool = False*, *quiet: bool = False*) → *tensorbay.client.segment.SegmentClient*

Upload a *Segment* to the dataset.

This function will upload all info contains in the input *Segment*, which includes:

- Create a segment using the name of input Segment.
- Upload all Data in the Segment to the dataset.

Parameters

- **segment** – The *Segment* contains the information needs to be upload.
- **jobs** – The number of the max workers in multi-thread uploading method.
- **skip_uploaded_files** – True for skipping the uploaded files.
- **quiet** – Set to True to stop showing the upload process bar.

Raises **Exception** – When the upload got interrupted by Exception.

Returns The *SegmentClient* used for uploading the data in the segment.

class tensorbay.client.dataset.**FusionDatasetClient**(*name: str*, *dataset_id: str*, *gas: GAS*, ***, *status: tensorbay.client.status.Status*)

Bases: *tensorbay.client.dataset.DatasetClientBase*

This class defines *FusionDatasetClient*.

FusionDatasetClient inherits from *DatasetClientBase* and provides more methods within a fusion dataset scope, such as *FusionDatasetClient.get_segment()*, FusionDatasetClient.commit and *FusionDatasetClient.upload_segment()*. In contrast to *DatasetClient*, a *FusionDatasetClient* has multiple sensors.

get_or_create_segment(*name: str = 'default'*) → *tensorbay.client.segment.FusionSegmentClient*

Get or create a fusion segment with the given name.

Parameters **name** – The name of the fusion segment.

Returns The created *FusionSegmentClient* with given name.

create_segment(*name: str = 'default'*) → *tensorbay.client.segment.FusionSegmentClient*

Create a fusion segment with the given name.

Parameters **name** – The name of the fusion segment.

Returns The created *FusionSegmentClient* with given name.

Raises *NameConflictError* – When the segment exists.

copy_segment(*source_name: str*, *target_name: Optional[str] = None*, ***, *source_client: Optional[*tensorbay.client.dataset.FusionDatasetClient*] = None*, *strategy: str = 'abort'*) → *tensorbay.client.segment.FusionSegmentClient*

Copy segment to this dataset.

Parameters

- **source_name** – The source name of the copied segment.
- **target_name** – The target name of the copied segment. This argument is used to specify a new name of the copied segment. If None, the name of the copied segment will not be changed after copy.
- **source_client** – The source dataset client of the copied segment. This argument is used to specify where the copied segment comes from when the copied segment is from another commit, draft or even another dataset. If None, the copied segment comes from this dataset.
- **strategy** – The strategy of handling the name conflict. There are three options:
  1. "abort": stop copying and raise exception;
  2. "override": the source segment will override the origin segment;
  3. "skip": keep the origin segment.

Returns The client of the copied target segment.

move_segment(*source_name: str*, *target_name: str*, ***, *strategy: str = 'abort'*) → *tensorbay.client.segment.FusionSegmentClient*

Move/Rename segment in this dataset.

Parameters

- **source_name** – The source name of the moved segment.
- **target_name** – The target name of the moved segment.
- **strategy** – The strategy of handling the name conflict. There are three options:
  1. "abort": stop moving and raise exception;
  2. "override": the source segment will override the origin segment;
  3. "skip": keep the origin segment.

Returns The client of the moved target segment.

Raises ***InvalidParamsError*** – When the strategy is invalid.

get_segment(*name: str = 'default'*) → *tensorbay.client.segment.FusionSegmentClient*

Get a fusion segment in a certain commit according to given name.

Parameters **name** – The name of the required fusion segment.

Returns *~tensorbay.client.segment.FusionSegmentClient*.

Return type The required class

Raises ***ResourceNotExistError*** – When the required fusion segment does not exist.

upload_segment(*segment:* tensorbay.dataset.segment.FusionSegment, ***, *jobs: int = 1*, *skip_uploaded_files: bool = False*, *quiet: bool = False*) → *tensorbay.client.segment.FusionSegmentClient*

Upload a fusion segment object to the draft.

This function will upload all info contains in the input *FusionSegment*, which includes:

- Create a segment using the name of input fusion segment object.
- Upload all sensors in the segment to the dataset.
- Upload all frames in the segment to the dataset.

Parameters

- **segment** – The *FusionSegment*.

- **jobs** – The number of the max workers in multi-thread upload.
- **skip_uploaded_files** – Set it to True to skip the uploaded files.
- **quiet** – Set to True to stop showing the upload process bar.

Raises **Exception** – When the upload got interrupted by Exception.

Returns

The *FusionSegmentClient* used for uploading the data in the segment.

tensorbay.client.gas

Class GAS.

The *GAS* defines the initial client to interact between local and TensorBay. It provides some operations on datasets level such as *GAS.create_dataset()*, *GAS.list_dataset_names()* and *GAS.get_dataset()*.

AccessKey is required when operating with dataset.

class tensorbay.client.gas.**GAS**(*access_key: str*, *url: str = ''*)

Bases: object

GAS defines the initial client to interact between local and TensorBay.

GAS provides some operations on dataset level such as *GAS.create_dataset()* *GAS.list_dataset_names()* and *GAS.get_dataset()*.

Parameters

- **access_key** – User's access key.
- **url** – The host URL of the gas website.

get_auth_storage_config(*name: str*) → Dict[str, Any]

Get the auth storage config with the given name.

Parameters **name** – The required auth storage config name.

Returns The auth storage config with the given name.

Raises

- **TypeError** – When the given auth storage config is illegal.
- *ResourceNotExistError* – When the required auth storage config does not exist.

list_auth_storage_configs() → tensorbay.client.lazy.PagingList[Dict[str, Any]]

List auth storage configs.

Returns The PagingList of all auth storage configs.

get_cloud_client(*name: str*) → tensorbay.client.cloud_storage.CloudClient

Get a cloud client used for interacting with cloud platform.

Parameters **name** – The required auth storage config name.

Returns The cloud client of this dataset.

create_dataset(*name: str*, *is_fusion: typing_extensions.Literal[False] = False*, ***, *region: Optional[str] = 'None'*) → *tensorbay.client.dataset.DatasetClient*

create_dataset(*name: str*, *is_fusion: typing_extensions.Literal[True]*, ***, *region: Optional[str] = 'None'*) → *tensorbay.client.dataset.FusionDatasetClient*

create_dataset(*name: str*, *is_fusion: bool = False*, ***, *region: Optional[str] = 'None'*) → Union[*tensorbay.client.dataset.DatasetClient*, *tensorbay.client.dataset.FusionDatasetClient*]

Create a TensorBay dataset with given name.

Parameters

- **name** – Name of the dataset, unique for a user.
- **is_fusion** – Whether the dataset is a fusion dataset, True for fusion dataset.
- **region** – Region of the dataset to be stored, only support "beijing", "hangzhou", "shanghai", default is "shanghai".

Returns The created *DatasetClient* instance or *FusionDatasetClient* instance (is_fusion=True), and the status of dataset client is "commit".

create_auth_dataset(*name: str*, *config_name: str*, *path: str*, *is_fusion: bool = False*) → Union[*tensorbay.client.dataset.DatasetClient*, *tensorbay.client.dataset.FusionDatasetClient*]

Create a TensorBay dataset with given name in auth cloud storage.

The dataset will be linked to the given auth cloud storage and all of relative data will be stored in auth cloud storage.

Parameters

- **name** – Name of the dataset, unique for a user.
- **config_name** – The auth storage config name.
- **path** – The path of the dataset to create in auth cloud storage.
- **is_fusion** – Whether the dataset is a fusion dataset, True for fusion dataset.

Returns The created *DatasetClient* instance or *FusionDatasetClient* instance (is_fusion=True), and the status of dataset client is "commit".

get_dataset(*name: str*, *is_fusion: typing_extensions.Literal[False] = False*) → *tensorbay.client.dataset.DatasetClient*

get_dataset(*name: str*, *is_fusion: typing_extensions.Literal[True]*) → *tensorbay.client.dataset.FusionDatasetClient*

get_dataset(*name: str*, *is_fusion: bool = False*) → Union[*tensorbay.client.dataset.DatasetClient*, *tensorbay.client.dataset.FusionDatasetClient*]

Get a TensorBay dataset with given name and commit ID.

Parameters

- **name** – The name of the requested dataset.
- **is_fusion** – Whether the dataset is a fusion dataset, True for fusion dataset.

Returns The requested *DatasetClient* instance or *FusionDatasetClient* instance (is_fusion=True), and the status of dataset client is "commit".

Raises ***DatasetTypeError*** – When the requested dataset type is not the same as given.

list_dataset_names() → tensorbay.client.lazy.PagingList[str]

List names of all TensorBay datasets.

Returns The PagingList of all TensorBay dataset names.

rename_dataset(*name: str*, *new_name: str*) → None

Rename a TensorBay Dataset with given name.

Parameters

- **name** – Name of the dataset, unique for a user.
- **new_name** – New name of the dataset, unique for a user.

upload_dataset(*dataset:* tensorbay.dataset.dataset.Dataset, *draft_number: Optional[int] = None*, ***, *branch_name: Optional[str] = 'None'*, *jobs: int = '1'*, *skip_uploaded_files: bool = 'False'*, *quiet: bool = 'False'*) → *tensorbay.client.dataset.DatasetClient*

upload_dataset(*dataset:* tensorbay.dataset.dataset.FusionDataset, *draft_number: Optional[int] = None*, ***, *branch_name: Optional[str] = 'None'*, *jobs: int = '1'*, *skip_uploaded_files: bool = 'False'*, *quiet: bool = 'False'*) → *tensorbay.client.dataset.FusionDatasetClient*

upload_dataset(*dataset: Union[*tensorbay.dataset.dataset.Dataset*,* tensorbay.dataset.dataset.FusionDataset*]*, *draft_number: Optional[int] = None*, ***, *branch_name: Optional[str] = 'None'*, *jobs: int = '1'*, *skip_uploaded_files: bool = 'False'*, *quiet: bool = 'False'*) → Union[*tensorbay.client.dataset.DatasetClient*, *tensorbay.client.dataset.FusionDatasetClient*]

Upload a local dataset to TensorBay.

This function will upload all information contains in the *Dataset* or *FusionDataset*, which includes:

- Create a TensorBay dataset with the name and type of input local dataset.
- Upload all *Segment* or *FusionSegment* in the dataset to TensorBay.

Parameters

- **dataset** – The *Dataset* or FusionDataset needs to be uploaded.
- **draft_number** – The draft number.
- **branch_name** – The branch name.
- **jobs** – The number of the max workers in multi-thread upload.
- **skip_uploaded_files** – Set it to True to skip the uploaded files.
- **quiet** – Set to True to stop showing the upload process bar.

Returns The *DatasetClient* or *FusionDatasetClient* bound with the uploaded dataset.

Raises

- ***OperationError*** – When uploading the dataset based on both draft number and branch name is not allowed.
- **Exception** – When Exception was raised during uploading dataset.

delete_dataset(*name: str*) → None

Delete a TensorBay dataset with given name.

Parameters **name** – Name of the dataset, unique for a user.

tensorbay.client.log

Logging utility functions.

Dump_request_and_response dumps http request and response.

class tensorbay.client.log.**RequestLogging**(*request: requests.models.PreparedRequest*)
Bases: object

This class used to lazy load request to logging.

Parameters **request** – The request of the request.

class tensorbay.client.log.**ResponseLogging**(*response: requests.models.Response*)
Bases: object

This class used to lazy load response to logging.

Parameters **response** – The response of the request.

tensorbay.client.log.**dump_request_and_response**(*response: requests.models.Response*) → str
Dumps http request and response.

Parameters **response** – Http response and response.

Returns

Http request and response for logging, sample:

```
========================================================================
########################## HTTP Request ############################
"url": https://gas.graviti.cn/gatewayv2/content-store/putObject
"method": POST
"headers": {
  "User-Agent": "python-requests/2.23.0",
  "Accept-Encoding": "gzip, deflate",
  "Accept": "*/*",
  "Connection": "keep-alive",
  "X-Token": "c3b1808b21024eb38f066809431e5bb9",
  "Content-Type": "multipart/form-data;␣
↪boundary=5adff1fc0524465593d6a9ad68aad7f9",
  "Content-Length": "330001"
}
"body":
--5adff1fc0524465593d6a9ad68aad7f9
b'Content-Disposition: form-data; name="contentSetId"\r\n\r\n'
b'e6110ff1-9e7c-4c98-aaf9-5e35522969b9'

--5adff1fc0524465593d6a9ad68aad7f9
b'Content-Disposition: form-data; name="filePath"\r\n\r\n'
b'4.jpg'

--5adff1fc0524465593d6a9ad68aad7f9
b'Content-Disposition: form-data; name="fileData"; filename="4.jpg"\r\n\
↪r\n'
[329633 bytes of object data]

--5adff1fc0524465593d6a9ad68aad7f9--
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
######################### HTTP Response ############
"url": https://gas.graviti.cn/gatewayv2/content-stor
"status_code": 200
"reason": OK
"headers": {
  "Date": "Sat, 23 May 2020 13:05:09 GMT",
  "Content-Type": "application/json;charset=utf-8",
  "Content-Length": "69",
  "Connection": "keep-alive",
  "Access-Control-Allow-Origin": "*",
  "X-Kong-Upstream-Latency": "180",
  "X-Kong-Proxy-Latency": "112",
  "Via": "kong/2.0.4"
}
"content": {
  "success": true,
  "code": "DATACENTER-0",
  "message": "success",
  "data": {}
}
====================================================
```

tensorbay.client.requests

Class Client and method multithread_upload.

Client can send POST, PUT, and GET requests to the TensorBay Dataset Open API.

multithread_upload() creates a multi-thread framework for uploading.

class tensorbay.client.requests.**Config**

Bases: object

This is a base class defining the concept of Request Config.

max_retries
Maximum retry times of the request.

allowed_retry_methods
The allowed methods for retrying request.

allowed_retry_status
The allowed status for retrying request. If both methods and status are fitted, the retrying strategy will work.

timeout
Timeout value of the request in seconds.

is_internal
Whether the request is from internal.

class tensorbay.client.requests.**TimeoutHTTPAdapter**(**args: Any*, *timeout: Optional[int] = None*, ***kwargs: Any*)

Bases: requests.adapters.HTTPAdapter

This class defines the http adapter for setting the timeout value.

Parameters

- ***args** – Extra arguments to initialize TimeoutHTTPAdapter.
- **timeout** – Timeout value of the post request in seconds.
- ****kwargs** – Extra keyword arguments to initialize TimeoutHTTPAdapter.

send(*request: requests.models.PreparedRequest*, *stream: Any = False*, *timeout: Optional[Any] = None*, *verify: Any = True*, *cert: Optional[Any] = None*, *proxies: Optional[Any] = None*) → Any
Send the request.

Parameters

- **request** – The PreparedRequest being sent.
- **stream** – Whether to stream the request content.
- **timeout** – Timeout value of the post request in seconds.
- **verify** – A path string to a CA bundle to use or a boolean which controls whether to verify the server's TLS certificate.
- **cert** – User-provided SSL certificate.
- **proxies** – Proxies dict applying to the request.

Returns Response object.

class tensorbay.client.requests.**UserSession**
Bases: requests.sessions.Session

This class defines UserSession.

request(*method: str*, *url: str*, **args: Any*, ***kwargs: Any*) → requests.models.Response
Make the request.

Parameters

- **method** – Method for the request.
- **url** – URL for the request.
- ***args** – Extra arguments to make the request.
- ****kwargs** – Extra keyword arguments to make the request.

Returns Response of the request.

Raises ***ResponseError*** – If post response error.

class tensorbay.client.requests.**Client**(*access_key: str*, *url: str = ''*)
Bases: object

This class defines *Client*.

Client defines the client that saves the user and URL information and supplies basic call methods that will be used by derived clients, such as sending GET, PUT and POST requests to TensorBay Open API.

Parameters

- **access_key** – User's access key.
- **url** – The URL of the graviti gas website.

property session: tensorbay.client.requests.UserSession
Create and return a session per PID so each sub-processes will use their own session.

Returns The session corresponding to the process.

open_api_do(*method: str*, *section: str*, *dataset_id: str = ''*, ***kwargs: Any*) → requests.models.Response
Send a request to the TensorBay Open API.

Parameters

- **method** – The method of the request.
- **section** – The section of the request.
- **dataset_id** – Dataset ID.
- ****kwargs** – Extra keyword arguments to send in the POST request.

Raises *ResponseError* – When the status code OpenAPI returns is unexpected.

Returns Response of the request.

do(*method: str*, *url: str*, ***kwargs: Any*) → requests.models.Response
Send a request.

Parameters

- **method** – The method of the request.
- **url** – The URL of the request.
- ****kwargs** – Extra keyword arguments to send in the GET request.

Returns Response of the request.

class tensorbay.client.requests.**Tqdm**(*_*, ***__*)
Bases: tqdm.std.tqdm

A wrapper class of tqdm for showing the process bar.

Parameters

- **total** – The number of excepted iterations.
- **disable** – Whether to disable the entire progress bar.

update_callback(*_: Any*) → None
Callback function for updating process bar when multithread task is done.

update_for_skip(*condition: bool*) → bool
Update process bar for the items which are skipped in builtin filter function.

Parameters **condition** – The filter condition, the process bar will be updated if condition is False.

Returns The input condition.

tensorbay.client.requests.**multithread_upload**(*function: Callable[[tensorbay.client.requests._T], None]*, *arguments: Iterable[tensorbay.client.requests._T]*, ***, *jobs: int = 1*, *pbar:* tensorbay.client.requests.Tqdm) → None
Multi-thread upload framework.

Parameters

- **function** – The upload function.
- **arguments** – The arguments of the upload function.
- **jobs** – The number of the max workers in multi-thread uploading procession.
- **pbar** – The *Tqdm* instance for showing the upload process bar.

tensorbay.client.segment

SegmentClientBase, SegmentClient and FusionSegmentClient.

The *SegmentClient* is a remote concept. It contains the information needed for determining a unique segment in a dataset on TensorBay, and provides a series of methods within a segment scope, such as *SegmentClient.upload_label()*, *SegmentClient.upload_data()*, *SegmentClient.list_data()* and so on. In contrast to the *SegmentClient*, *Segment* is a local concept. It represents a segment created locally. Please refer to *Segment* for more information.

Similarly to the *SegmentClient*, the *FusionSegmentClient* represents the fusion segment in a fusion dataset on TensorBay, and its local counterpart is *FusionSegment*. Please refer to *FusionSegment* for more information.

class tensorbay.client.segment.**SegmentClientBase**(*name: str*, *dataset_client: Union[DatasetClient, FusionDatasetClient]*)

Bases: object

This class defines the basic concept of *SegmentClient*.

A *SegmentClientBase* contains the information needed for determining a unique segment in a dataset on TensorBay.

Parameters

- **name** – Segment name.
- **dataset_client** – The dataset client.

name
Segment name.

status
The status of the dataset client.

delete_data(*remote_paths: Union[str, Iterable[str]]*) → None
Delete data of a segment in a certain commit with the given remote paths.

Parameters **remote_paths** – The remote paths of data in a segment.

class tensorbay.client.segment.**SegmentClient**(*name: str*, *data_client: DatasetClient*)

Bases: *tensorbay.client.segment.SegmentClientBase*

This class defines *SegmentClient*.

SegmentClient inherits from SegmentClientBase and provides methods within a segment scope, such as *upload_label()*, *upload_data()*, *list_data()* and so on. In contrast to FusionSegmentClient, *SegmentClient* has only one sensor.

upload_file(*local_path: str*, *target_remote_path: str = ''*) → None
Upload data with local path to the draft.

Parameters

- **local_path** – The local path of the data to upload.
- **target_remote_path** – The path to save the data in segment client.

Raises ***InvalidParamsError*** – When target_remote_path does not follow linux style.

upload_label(*data:* tensorbay.dataset.data.Data) → None
Upload label with Data object to the draft.

Parameters **data** – The data object which represents the local file to upload.

upload_data(*data:* tensorbay.dataset.data.Data) → None
Upload Data object to the draft.

Parameters **data** – The *Data*.

import_auth_data(*data:* tensorbay.dataset.data.AuthData) → None
Import AuthData object to the draft.

Parameters **data** – The *Data*.

copy_data(*source_remote_paths: Union[str, Iterable[str]]*, *target_remote_paths: Union[None, str, Iterable[str]] = None*, ***, *source_client: Optional[*tensorbay.client.segment.SegmentClient*] = None*, *strategy: str = 'abort'*) → None
Copy data to this segment.

Parameters

- **source_remote_paths** – The source remote paths of the copied data.
- **target_remote_paths** – The target remote paths of the copied data. This argument is used to specify new remote paths of the copied data. If None, the remote path of the copied data will not be changed after copy.
- **source_client** – The source segment client of the copied data. This argument is used to specifies where the copied data comes from when the copied data is from another commit, draft, segment or even another dataset. If None, the copied data comes from this segment.
- **strategy** – The strategy of handling the name conflict. There are three options:
  1. "abort": stop copying and raise exception;
  2. "override": the source data will override the origin data;
  3. "skip": keep the origin data.

Raises

- *InvalidParamsError* – When strategy is invalid.
- *OperationError* – When the type of target_remote_paths is not equal with source_remote_paths.

move_data(*source_remote_paths: Union[str, Iterable[str]]*, *target_remote_paths: Union[None, str, Iterable[str]] = None*, ***, *source_client: Optional[*tensorbay.client.segment.SegmentClient*] = None*) → None
Move data to this segment, also used to rename data.

Parameters

- **source_remote_paths** – The source remote paths of the moved data.
- **target_remote_paths** – The target remote paths of the moved data. This argument is used to specify new remote paths of the moved data. If None, the remote path of the moved data will not be changed after copy.
- **source_client** – The source segment client of the moved data. This argument is used to specifies where the moved data comes from when the moved data is from another segment. If None, the moved data comes from this segment.

Raises *OperationError* – When the type or the length of target_remote_paths is not equal with source_remote_paths. Or when the dataset_id and drafter_number of source_client is not equal with the current segment client.

list_data_paths() → tensorbay.client.lazy.PagingList[str]
List required data path in a segment in a certain commit.

Returns The PagingList of data paths.

list_data() → tensorbay.client.lazy.PagingList[*tensorbay.dataset.data.RemoteData*]
List required Data object in a dataset segment.

Returns The PagingList of *RemoteData*.

class tensorbay.client.segment.**FusionSegmentClient**(*name: str*, *data_client: FusionDatasetClient*)
Bases: *tensorbay.client.segment.SegmentClientBase*

This class defines *FusionSegmentClient*.

FusionSegmentClient inherits from *SegmentClientBase* and provides methods within a fusion segment scope, such as *FusionSegmentClient.upload_sensor()*, *FusionSegmentClient.upload_frame()* and *FusionSegmentClient.list_frames()*.

In contrast to *SegmentClient*, *FusionSegmentClient* has multiple sensors.

get_sensors() → *tensorbay.sensor.sensor.Sensors*
Return the sensors in a fusion segment client.

Returns The `sensors` in the fusion segment client.

upload_sensor(*sensor:* tensorbay.sensor.sensor.Sensor) → None
Upload sensor to the draft.

Parameters **sensor** – The sensor to upload.

delete_sensor(*sensor_name: str*) → None
Delete a TensorBay sensor of the draft with the given sensor name.

Parameters **sensor_name** – The TensorBay sensor to delete.

upload_frame(*frame:* tensorbay.dataset.frame.Frame, *timestamp: Optional[float] = None*, *skip_uploaded_files: bool = False*) → None
Upload frame to the draft.

Parameters

- **frame** – The *Frame* to upload.
- **timestamp** – The mark to sort frames, supporting timestamp and float.
- **skip_uploaded_files** – Set it to True to skip the uploaded files.

Raises

- ***FrameError*** – When lacking frame id or frame id conflicts.
- ***InvalidParamsError*** – When remote_path does not follow linux style.

list_frames() → tensorbay.client.lazy.PagingList[*tensorbay.dataset.frame.Frame*]
List required frames in the segment in a certain commit.

Returns The PagingList of *Frame*.

tensorbay.client.struct

User, Commit, Tag, Branch and Draft classes.

User defines the basic concept of a user with an action.

Commit defines the structure of a commit.

Tag defines the structure of a commit tag.

Branch defines the structure of a branch.

Draft defines the structure of a draft.

class tensorbay.client.struct.**User**(*name: str*, *date: int*)

Bases: *tensorbay.utility.attr.AttrsMixin*, *tensorbay.utility.repr.ReprMixin*

This class defines the basic concept of a user with an action.

Parameters

- **name** – The name of the user.
- **date** – The date of the user action.

classmethod loads(*contents: Dict[str, Any]*) → tensorbay.client.struct._T

Loads a *User* instance from the given contents.

Parameters **contents** – A dict containing all the information of the commit:

```
{
    "name": <str>
    "date": <int>
}
```

Returns A *User* instance containing all the information in the given contents.

dumps() → Dict[str, Any]

Dumps all the user information into a dict.

Returns

A dict containing all the information of the user:

```
{
    "name": <str>
    "date": <int>
}
```

class tensorbay.client.struct.**Commit**(*commit_id: str*, *parent_commit_id: Optional[str]*, *title: str*, *description: str*, *committer:* tensorbay.client.struct.User)

Bases: *tensorbay.utility.attr.AttrsMixin*, *tensorbay.utility.repr.ReprMixin*

This class defines the structure of a commit.

Parameters

- **commit_id** – The commit id.
- **parent_commit_id** – The parent commit id.
- **title** – The commit title.
- **description** – The commit description.

- **committer** – The commit user.

classmethod loads(*contents: Dict[str, Any]*) → tensorbay.client.struct._T

Loads a *Commit* instance for the given contents.

Parameters **contents** – A dict containing all the information of the commit:

```
{
    "commitId": <str>
    "parentCommitId": <str> or None
    "title": <str>
    "description": <str>
    "committer": {
        "name": <str>
        "date": <int>
    }
}
```

Returns A *Commit* instance containing all the information in the given contents.

dumps() → Dict[str, Any]

Dumps all the commit information into a dict.

Returns

A dict containing all the information of the commit:

```
{
    "commitId": <str>
    "parentCommitId": <str> or None
    "title": <str>
    "description": <str>
    "committer": {
        "name": <str>
        "date": <int>
    }
}
```

class tensorbay.client.struct.**Tag**(*name: str*, *commit_id: str*, *parent_commit_id: Optional[str]*, *title: str*, *description: str*, *committer:* tensorbay.client.struct.User)

Bases: tensorbay.client.struct._NamedCommit

This class defines the structure of the tag of a commit.

Parameters

- **name** – The name of the tag.
- **commit_id** – The commit id.
- **parent_commit_id** – The parent commit id.
- **title** – The commit title.
- **description** – The commit description.
- **committer** – The commit user.

class tensorbay.client.struct.**Branch**(*name: str*, *commit_id: str*, *parent_commit_id: Optional[str]*, *title: str*, *description: str*, *committer:* tensorbay.client.struct.User)

Bases: tensorbay.client.struct._NamedCommit

This class defines the structure of a branch.

Parameters

- **name** – The name of the branch.
- **commit_id** – The commit id.
- **parent_commit_id** – The parent commit id.
- **title** – The commit title.
- **description** – The commit description.
- **committer** – The commit user.

class tensorbay.client.struct.**Draft**(*number: int*, *title: str*, *branch_name: str*)

Bases: *tensorbay.utility.attr.AttrsMixin*, *tensorbay.utility.repr.ReprMixin*

This class defines the basic structure of a draft.

Parameters

- **number** – The number of the draft.
- **title** – The title of the draft.
- **branch_name** – The branch name.

classmethod loads(*contents: Dict[str, Any]*) → tensorbay.client.struct._T

Loads a *Draft* instance from the given contents.

Parameters **contents** – A dict containing all the information of the draft:

```
{
    "number": <int>
    "title": <str>
    "branchName": <str>
}
```

Returns A *Draft* instance containing all the information in the given contents.

dumps() → Dict[str, Any]

Dumps all the information of the draft into a dict.

Returns

A dict containing all the information of the draft:

```
{
    "number": <int>
    "title": <str>
    "branchName": <str>
}
```

1.19.2 tensorbay.dataset

tensorbay.dataset.data

Data.

Data is the most basic data unit of a *Dataset*. It contains path information of a data sample and its corresponding labels.

class tensorbay.dataset.data.**DataBase**(*path: str*, ***, *timestamp: Optional[float] = None*)

Bases: *tensorbay.utility.attr.AttrsMixin*, *tensorbay.utility.repr.ReprMixin*

DataBase is a base class for the file and label combination.

Parameters

- **path** – The file path.
- **timestamp** – The timestamp for the file.

path

The file path.

timestamp

The timestamp for the file.

Type float

label

The *Label* instance that contains all the label information of the file.

Type *tensorbay.label.label.Label*

static loads(*contents: Dict[str, Any]*) → _Type

Loads data subclass from a dict containing data information.

Parameters **contents** – A dict containing the information of the data, which looks like:

```
{
    "localPath", "remotePath" or "authPath": <str>,
    "timestamp": <float>,
    "label": {
        "CLASSIFICATION": {...},
        "BOX2D": {...},
        "BOX3D": {...},
        "POLYGON2D": {...},
        "POLYLINE2D": {...},
        "KEYPOINTS2D": {...},
        "SENTENCE": {...}
    }
}
```

Returns A *Data*, *RemoteData* or class`AuthData` instance containing information from the given dict.

Raises **KeyError** – When the "localPath", "remotePath" or "authPath" not in contents.

class tensorbay.dataset.data.**Data**(*local_path: str*, ***, *target_remote_path: Optional[str] = None*, *timestamp: Optional[float] = None*)

Bases: *tensorbay.dataset.data.DataBase*

Data is a combination of a specific local file and its label.

It contains the file local path, label information of the file and the file metadata, such as timestamp.

A Data instance contains one or several types of labels.

Parameters

- **local_path** – The file local path.
- **target_remote_path** – The file remote path after uploading to tensorbay.
- **timestamp** – The timestamp for the file.

path
The file local path.

Type str

timestamp
The timestamp for the file.

Type float

label
The *Label* instance that contains all the label information of the file.

Type *tensorbay.label.label.Label*

target_remote_path
The target remote path of the data.

classmethod loads(*contents: Dict[str, Any]*) → tensorbay.dataset.data._T
Loads *Data* from a dict containing local data information.

Parameters **contents** – A dict containing the information of the data, which looks like:

```
{
    "localPath": <str>,
    "timestamp": <float>,
    "label": {
        "CLASSIFICATION": {...},
        "BOX2D": {...},
        "BOX3D": {...},
        "POLYGON2D": {...},
        "POLYLINE2D": {...},
        "KEYPOINTS2D": {...},
        "SENTENCE": {...}
    }
}
```

Returns A *Data* instance containing information from the given dict.

open() → _io.BufferedReader
Return the binary file pointer of this file.

The local file pointer will be obtained by build-in `open()`.

Returns The local file pointer for this data.

dumps() → Dict[str, Any]
Dumps the local data into a dict.

Returns

Dumped data dict, which looks like:

```
{
    "localPath": <str>,
    "timestamp": <float>,
    "label": {
        "CLASSIFICATION": {...},
        "BOX2D": {...},
        "BOX3D": {...},
        "POLYGON2D": {...},
        "POLYLINE2D": {...},
        "KEYPOINTS2D": {...},
        "SENTENCE": {...}
    }
}
```

class tensorbay.dataset.data.**RemoteData**(*remote_path: str*, ***, *timestamp: Optional[float] = None*, *url_getter: Optional[Callable[[str], str]] = None*)

Bases: *tensorbay.dataset.data.DataBase*

RemoteData is a combination of a specific tensorbay dataset file and its label.

It contains the file remote path, label information of the file and the file metadata, such as timestamp.

A RemoteData instance contains one or several types of labels.

Parameters

- **remote_path** – The file remote path.
- **timestamp** – The timestamp for the file.
- **url_getter** – The url getter of the remote file.

path

The file remote path.

Type str

timestamp

The timestamp for the file.

Type float

label

The *Label* instance that contains all the label information of the file.

Type *tensorbay.label.label.Label*

classmethod loads(*contents: Dict[str, Any]*) → tensorbay.dataset.data._T

Loads *RemoteData* from a dict containing remote data information.

Parameters **contents** – A dict containing the information of the data, which looks like:

```
{
    "remotePath": <str>,
    "timestamp": <float>,
    "label": {
        "CLASSIFICATION": {...},
        "BOX2D": {...},
        "BOX3D": {...},
        "POLYGON2D": {...},
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
        "POLYLINE2D": {...},
        "KEYPOINTS2D": {...},
        "SENTENCE": {...}
    }
}
```

Returns A *Data* instance containing information from the given dict.

get_url() → str
Return the url of the data hosted by tensorbay.

Returns The url of the data.

Raises **ValueError** – When the url_getter is missing.

open() → http.client.HTTPResponse
Return the binary file pointer of this file.

The remote file pointer will be obtained by `urllib.request.urlopen()`.

Returns The remote file pointer for this data.

dumps() → Dict[str, Any]
Dumps the remote data into a dict.

Returns

Dumped data dict, which looks like:

```
{
    "remotePath": <str>,
    "timestamp": <float>,
    "label": {
        "CLASSIFICATION": {...},
        "BOX2D": {...},
        "BOX3D": {...},
        "POLYGON2D": {...},
        "POLYLINE2D": {...},
        "KEYPOINTS2D": {...},
        "SENTENCE": {...}
    }
}
```

class tensorbay.dataset.data.**AuthData**(*cloud_path: str*, ***, *target_remote_path: Optional[str] = None*, *timestamp: Optional[float] = None*, *url_getter: Optional[Callable[[str], str]] = None*)

Bases: *tensorbay.dataset.data.DataBase*

AuthData is a combination of a specific cloud storaged file and its label.

It contains the cloud storage file path, label information of the file and the file metadata, such as timestamp.

An AuthData instance contains one or several types of labels.

Parameters

- **cloud_path** – The cloud file path.
- **target_remote_path** – The file remote path after uploading to tensorbay.
- **timestamp** – The timestamp for the file.

- **url_getter** – The url getter of the remote file.

path
The cloud file path.

Type str

timestamp
The timestamp for the file.

Type float

label
The *Label* instance that contains all the label information of the file.

Type *tensorbay.label.label.Label*

classmethod loads(*contents: Dict[str, Any]*) → tensorbay.dataset.data._T
Loads *AuthData* from a dict containing remote data information.

Parameters **contents** – A dict containing the information of the data, which looks like:

```
{
    "cloudPath": <str>,
    "timestamp": <float>,
    "label": {
        "CLASSIFICATION": {...},
        "BOX2D": {...},
        "BOX3D": {...},
        "POLYGON2D": {...},
        "POLYLINE2D": {...},
        "KEYPOINTS2D": {...},
        "SENTENCE": {...}
    }
}
```

Returns An *AuthData* instance containing information from the given dict.

dumps() → Dict[str, Any]
Dumps the auth data into a dict.

Returns

Dumped data dict, which looks like:

```
{
    "cloudPath": <str>,
    "timestamp": <float>,
    "label": {
        "CLASSIFICATION": {...},
        "BOX2D": {...},
        "BOX3D": {...},
        "POLYGON2D": {...},
        "POLYLINE2D": {...},
        "KEYPOINTS2D": {...},
        "SENTENCE": {...}
    }
}
```

get_url() → str
Return the url of the auth data.

Returns The url of the auth data.

Raises **ValueError** – When the url_getter is missing.

open() → http.client.HTTPResponse
Return the binary file pointer of this file.

Returns The cloud file pointer of this file path.

tensorbay.dataset.dataset

Notes, DatasetBase, Dataset and FusionDataset.

Notes contains the basic information of a *DatasetBase*.

DatasetBase defines the basic concept of a dataset, which is the top-level structure to handle your data files, labels and other additional information.

It represents a whole dataset contains several segments and is the base class of *Dataset* and *FusionDataset*.

Dataset is made up of data collected from only one sensor or data without sensor information. It consists of a list of *Segment*.

FusionDataset is made up of data collected from multiple sensors. It consists of a list of *FusionSegment*.

class tensorbay.dataset.dataset.**Notes**(*is_continuous: bool = False*, *bin_point_cloud_fields: Optional[Iterable[str]] = None*)
Bases: *tensorbay.utility.attr.AttrsMixin*, *tensorbay.utility.repr.ReprMixin*

This is a class stores the basic information of *DatasetBase*.

Parameters

- **is_continuous** – Whether the data inside the dataset is time-continuous.
- **bin_point_cloud_fields** – The field names of the bin point cloud files in the dataset.

classmethod loads(*contents: Dict[str, Any]*) → tensorbay.dataset.dataset._T
Loads a *Notes* instance from the given contents.

Parameters **contents** – The given dict containing the dataset notes:

```
{
    "isContinuous":             <boolean>
    "binPointCloudFields": [    <array> or null
            <field_name>,       <str>
            ...
    ]
}
```

Returns The loaded *Notes* instance.

keys() → KeysView[str]
Return the valid keys within the notes.

Returns The valid keys within the notes.

dumps() → Dict[str, Any]
Dumps the notes into a dict.

Returns

A dict containing all the information of the Notes:

```
{
    "isContinuous":            <boolean>
    "binPointCloudFields": [  <array> or null
        <field_name>,         <str>
        ...
    ]
}
```

class tensorbay.dataset.dataset.**DatasetBase**(*name: str*, *gas: Optional[GAS] = None*, *revision: Optional[str] = None*)

Bases: Sequence[tensorbay.dataset.dataset._T], *tensorbay.utility.name.NameMixin*

This class defines the concept of a basic dataset.

DatasetBase represents a whole dataset contains several segments and is the base class of *Dataset* and *FusionDataset*.

A dataset with labels should contain a *Catalog* indicating all the possible values of the labels.

Parameters

- **name** – The name of the dataset.
- **gas** – The *GAS* client for getting a remote dataset.
- **revision** – The revision of the remote dataset.

catalog
The *Catalog* of the dataset.

notes
The *Notes* of the dataset.

keys() → Tuple[str, ...]
Get all segment names.

Returns A tuple containing all segment names.

load_catalog(*filepath: str*) → None
Load catalog from a json file.

Parameters **filepath** – The path of the json file which contains the catalog information.

add_segment(*segment: tensorbay.dataset.dataset._T*) → None
Add a segment to the dataset.

Parameters **segment** – The segment to be added.

class tensorbay.dataset.dataset.**Dataset**(*name: str*, *gas: Optional[GAS] = None*, *revision: Optional[str] = None*)

Bases: *tensorbay.dataset.dataset.DatasetBase*[*tensorbay.dataset.segment.Segment*]

This class defines the concept of dataset.

Dataset is made up of data collected from only one sensor or data without sensor information. It consists of a list of *Segment*.

create_segment(*segment_name: str = 'default'*) → *tensorbay.dataset.segment.Segment*
Create a segment with the given name.

Parameters **segment_name** – The name of the segment to create, which default value is an empty string.

Returns The created *Segment*.

class tensorbay.dataset.dataset.**FusionDataset**(*name: str*, *gas: Optional[GAS] = None*, *revision: Optional[str] = None*)

Bases: *tensorbay.dataset.dataset.DatasetBase*[*tensorbay.dataset.segment.FusionSegment*]

This class defines the concept of fusion dataset.

FusionDataset is made up of data collected from multiple sensors. It consists of a list of *FusionSegment*.

create_segment(*segment_name: str = 'default'*) → *tensorbay.dataset.segment.FusionSegment*

Create a fusion segment with the given name.

Parameters **segment_name** – The name of the fusion segment to create, which default value is an empty string.

Returns The created *FusionSegment*.

tensorbay.dataset.segment

Segment and FusionSegment.

Segment is a concept in *Dataset*. It is the structure that composes *Dataset*, and consists of a series of *Data* without sensor information.

Fusion segment is a concept in *FusionDataset*. It is the structure that composes *FusionDataset*, and consists of a list of *Frame* along with multiple *Sensors*.

class tensorbay.dataset.segment.**Segment**(*name: str = 'default'*, *client: Optional[DatasetClient] = None*)

Bases: *tensorbay.utility.name.NameMixin*, *tensorbay.utility.user.UserMutableSequence*[DataBase._Type]

This class defines the concept of segment.

Segment is a concept in *Dataset*. It is the structure that composes *Dataset*, and consists of a series of *Data* without sensor information.

If the segment is inside of a time-continuous *Dataset*, the time continuity of the data should be indicated by :meth`~graviti.dataset.data.Data.remote_path`.

Since *Segment* extends *UserMutableSequence*, its basic operations are the same as a list's.

To initialize a Segment and add a *Data* to it:

```
segment = Segment(segment_name)
segment.append(Data())
```

Parameters

- **name** – The name of the segment, whose default value is an empty string.
- **client** – The DatasetClient if you want to read the segment from tensorbay.

sort(**, key: Callable[[DataBase._Type], Any] = <function Segment.<lambda>>, reverse: bool = False*) → None

Sort the list in ascending order and return None.

The sort is in-place (i.e. the list itself is modified) and stable (i.e. the order of two equal elements is maintained).

Parameters

- **key** – If a key function is given, apply it once to each item of the segment, and sort them according to their function values in ascending or descending order. By default, the data within the segment is sorted by fileuri.
- **reverse** – The reverse flag can be set as True to sort in descending order.

Raises **NotImplementedError** – The sort method for segment init from client is not supported yet.

class tensorbay.dataset.segment.**FusionSegment**(*name: str = 'default'*, *client: Optional[FusionDatasetClient] = None*)

Bases: *tensorbay.utility.name.NameMixin*, *tensorbay.utility.user.UserMutableSequence*[*tensorbay.dataset.frame.Frame*]

This class defines the concept of fusion segment.

Fusion segment is a concept in *FusionDataset*. It is the structure that composes *FusionDataset*, and consists of a list of *Frame*.

Besides, a fusion segment contains multiple *Sensors* correspoinding to the *Data* under each *Frame*.

If the segment is inside of a time-continuous *FusionDataset*, the time continuity of the frames should be indicated by the index inside the fusion segment.

Since *FusionSegment* extends *UserMutableSequence*, its basic operations are the same as a list's.

To initialize a *FusionSegment* and add a *Frame* to it:

```
fusion_segment = FusionSegment(fusion_segment_name)
frame = Frame()
...
fusion_segment.append(frame)
```

Parameters

- **name** – The name of the fusion segment, whose default value is an empty string.
- **client** – The FusionDatasetClient if you want to read the segment from tensorbay.

property sensors: tensorbay.sensor.sensor.Sensors

Return the sensors of the fusion segment.

Returns The *Sensors* of the fusion dataset.

tensorbay.dataset.frame

Frame.

Frame is a concept in *FusionDataset*.

It is the structure that composes a *FusionSegment*, and consists of multiple *Data* collected at the same time from different sensors.

class tensorbay.dataset.frame.**Frame**(*frame_id: Optional[ulid.ulid.ULID] = None*)

Bases: *tensorbay.utility.user.UserMutableMapping*[str, DataBase._Type]

This class defines the concept of frame.

Frame is a concept in *FusionDataset*.

It is the structure that composes *FusionSegment*, and consists of multiple *Data* collected at the same time corresponding to different sensors.

Since *Frame* extends *UserMutableMapping*, its basic operations are the same as a dictionary's.

To initialize a Frame and add a *Data* to it:

```
frame = Frame()
frame[sensor_name] = Data()
```

classmethod loads(*contents: Dict[str, Any]*) → tensorbay.dataset.frame._T
Loads a *Frame* object from a dict containing the frame information.

Parameters **contents** – A dict containing the information of a frame, whose format should be like:

```
{
    "frameId": <str>,
    "frame": [
        {
            "sensorName": <str>,
            "remotePath" or "localPath": <str>,
            "timestamp": <float>,
            "label": {...}
        },
        ...
        ...
    ]
}
```

Returns The loaded *Frame* object.

dumps() → Dict[str, Any]
Dumps the current frame into a dict.

Returns A dict containing all the information of the frame.

1.19.3 tensorbay.geometry

tensorbay.geometry.box

Box2D, Box3D.

Box2D contains the information of a 2D bounding box, such as the coordinates, width and height. It provides *Box2D.iou()* to calculate the intersection over union of two 2D boxes.

Box3D contains the information of a 3D bounding box such as the transform, translation, rotation and size. It provides *Box3D.iou()* to calculate the intersection over union of two 3D boxes.

class tensorbay.geometry.box.**Box2D**(*xmin: float*, *ymin: float*, *xmax: float*, *ymax: float*)
Bases: *tensorbay.utility.user.UserSequence*[float]

This class defines the concept of Box2D.

Box2D contains the information of a 2D bounding box, such as the coordinates, width and height. It provides *Box2D.iou()* to calculate the intersection over union of two 2D boxes.

Parameters

- **xmin** – The x coordinate of the top-left vertex of the 2D box.
- **ymin** – The y coordinate of the top-left vertex of the 2D box.
- **xmax** – The x coordinate of the bottom-right vertex of the 2D box.
- **ymax** – The y coordinate of the bottom-right vertex of the 2D box.

Examples

```
>>> Box2D(1, 2, 3, 4)
Box2D(1, 2, 3, 4)
```

static iou(*box1:* tensorbay.geometry.box.Box2D, *box2:* tensorbay.geometry.box.Box2D) → float
Calculate the intersection over union of two 2D boxes.

Parameters

- **box1** – A 2D box.
- **box2** – A 2D box.

Returns The intersection over union between the two input boxes.

Examples

```
>>> box2d_1 = Box2D(1, 2, 3, 4)
>>> box2d_2 = Box2D(2, 2, 3, 4)
>>> Box2D.iou(box2d_1, box2d_2)
0.5
```

classmethod from_xywh(*x: float*, *y: float*, *width: float*, *height: float*) → tensorbay.geometry.box._B2
Create a *Box2D* instance from the top-left vertex and the width and the height.

Parameters

- **x** – X coordinate of the top left vertex of the box.
- **y** – Y coordinate of the top left vertex of the box.
- **width** – Length of the box along the x axis.
- **height** – Length of the box along the y axis.

Returns The created *Box2D* instance.

Examples

```
>>> Box2D.from_xywh(1, 2, 3, 4)
Box2D(1, 2, 4, 6)
```

classmethod loads(*contents: Dict[str, float]*) → tensorbay.geometry.box._B2
Load a *Box2D* from a dict containing coordinates of the 2D box.

Parameters **contents** – A dict containing coordinates of a 2D box.

Returns The loaded *Box2D* object.

Examples

```
>>> contents = {"xmin": 1.0, "ymin": 2.0, "xmax": 3.0, "ymax": 4.0}
>>> Box2D.loads(contents)
Box2D(1.0, 2.0, 3.0, 4.0)
```

property xmin: float

Return the minimum x coordinate.

Returns Minimum x coordinate.

Examples

```
>>> box2d = Box2D(1, 2, 3, 4)
>>> box2d.xmin
1
```

property ymin: float

Return the minimum y coordinate.

Returns Minimum y coordinate.

Examples

```
>>> box2d = Box2D(1, 2, 3, 4)
>>> box2d.ymin
2
```

property xmax: float

Return the maximum x coordinate.

Returns Maximum x coordinate.

Examples

```
>>> box2d = Box2D(1, 2, 3, 4)
>>> box2d.xmax
3
```

property ymax: float

Return the maximum y coordinate.

Returns Maximum y coordinate.

Examples

```
>>> box2d = Box2D(1, 2, 3, 4)
>>> box2d.ymax
4
```

property tl: tensorbay.geometry.vector.Vector2D

Return the top left point.

Returns The top left point.

Examples

```
>>> box2d = Box2D(1, 2, 3, 4)
>>> box2d.tl
Vector2D(1, 2)
```

property br: tensorbay.geometry.vector.Vector2D

Return the bottom right point.

Returns The bottom right point.

Examples

```
>>> box2d = Box2D(1, 2, 3, 4)
>>> box2d.br
Vector2D(3, 4)
```

property width: float

Return the width of the 2D box.

Returns The width of the 2D box.

Examples

```
>>> box2d = Box2D(1, 2, 3, 6)
>>> box2d.width
2
```

property height: float

Return the height of the 2D box.

Returns The height of the 2D box.

Examples

```
>>> box2d = Box2D(1, 2, 3, 6)
>>> box2d.height
4
```

dumps() → Dict[str, float]
Dumps a 2D box into a dict.

Returns A dict containing vertex coordinates of the box.

Examples

```
>>> box2d = Box2D(1, 2, 3, 4)
>>> box2d.dumps()
{'xmin': 1, 'ymin': 2, 'xmax': 3, 'ymax': 4}
```

area() → float
Return the area of the 2D box.

Returns The area of the 2D box.

Examples

```
>>> box2d = Box2D(1, 2, 3, 4)
>>> box2d.area()
4
```

class tensorbay.geometry.box.**Box3D**(*size: Iterable[float]*, *translation: Iterable[float] = (0, 0, 0)*, *rotation: Union[Iterable[float], quaternion.quaternion] = (1, 0, 0, 0)*, ***, *transform_matrix: Optional[Union[Sequence[Sequence[float]], numpy.ndarray]] = None*)
Bases: *tensorbay.utility.repr.ReprMixin*

This class defines the concept of Box3D.

Box3D contains the information of a 3D bounding box such as the transform, translation, rotation and size. It provides *Box3D.iou()* to calculate the intersection over union of two 3D boxes.

Parameters

- **translation** – Translation in a sequence of [x, y, z].
- **rotation** – Rotation in a sequence of [w, x, y, z] or numpy quaternion.
- **size** – Size in a sequence of [x, y, z].
- **transform_matrix** – A 4x4 or 3x4 transform matrix.

Examples

Initialization Method 1: Init from size, translation and rotation.

```
>>> Box3D([1, 2, 3], [0, 1, 0, 0], [1, 2, 3])
Box3D(
  (size): Vector3D(1, 2, 3)
  (translation): Vector3D(1, 2, 3),
  (rotation): quaternion(0, 1, 0, 0),
)
```

Initialization Method 2: Init from size and transform matrix.

```
>>> from tensorbay.geometry import Transform3D
>>> matrix = [[1, 0, 0, 1], [0, 1, 0, 2], [0, 0, 1, 3]]
>>> Box3D(size=[1, 2, 3], transform_matrix=matrix)
Box3D(
  (size): Vector3D(1, 2, 3)
  (translation): Vector3D(1, 2, 3),
  (rotation): quaternion(1, -0, -0, -0),
)
```

classmethod loads(*contents: Dict[str, Dict[str, float]]*) → tensorbay.geometry.box._B3

Load a *Box3D* from a dict containing the coordinates of the 3D box.

Parameters **contents** – A dict containing the coordinates of a 3D box.

Returns The loaded *Box3D* object.

Examples

```
>>> contents = {
...     "size": {"x": 1.0, "y": 2.0, "z": 3.0},
...     "translation": {"x": 1.0, "y": 2.0, "z": 3.0},
...     "rotation": {"w": 0.0, "x": 1.0, "y": 0.0, "z": 0.0},
... }
>>> Box3D.loads(contents)
Box3D(
  (size): Vector3D(1.0, 2.0, 3.0)
  (translation): Vector3D(1.0, 2.0, 3.0),
  (rotation): quaternion(0, 1, 0, 0),
)
```

classmethod iou(*box1:* tensorbay.geometry.box.Box3D, *box2:* tensorbay.geometry.box.Box3D, *angle_threshold: float = 5*) → float

Calculate the intersection over union between two 3D boxes.

Parameters

- **box1** – A 3D box.
- **box2** – A 3D box.
- **angle_threshold** – The threshold of the relative angles between two input 3d boxes in degree.

Returns The intersection over union of the two 3D boxes.

Examples

```
>>> box3d_1 = Box3D(size=[1, 1, 1])
>>> box3d_2 = Box3D(size=[2, 2, 2])
>>> Box3D.iou(box3d_1, box3d_2)
0.125
```

property translation: tensorbay.geometry.vector.Vector3D

Return the translation of the 3D box.

Returns The translation of the 3D box.

Examples

```
>>> box3d = Box3D(size=(1, 1, 1), translation=(1, 2, 3))
>>> box3d.translation
Vector3D(1, 2, 3)
```

property rotation: quaternion.quaternion

Return the rotation of the 3D box.

Returns The rotation of the 3D box.

Examples

```
>>> box3d = Box3D(size=(1, 1, 1), rotation=(0, 1, 0, 0))
>>> box3d.rotation
quaternion(0, 1, 0, 0)
```

property transform: tensorbay.geometry.transform.Transform3D

Return the transform of the 3D box.

Returns The transform of the 3D box.

Examples

```
>>> box3d = Box3D(size=(1, 1, 1), translation=(1, 2, 3), rotation=(1, 0, 0, 0))
>>> box3d.transform
Transform3D(
  (translation): Vector3D(1, 2, 3),
  (rotation): quaternion(1, 0, 0, 0)
)
```

property size: tensorbay.geometry.vector.Vector3D

Return the size of the 3D box.

Returns The size of the 3D box.

Examples

```
>>> box3d = Box3D(size=(1, 1, 1))
>>> box3d.size
Vector3D(1, 1, 1)
```

volume() → float
Return the volume of the 3D box.

Returns The volume of the 3D box.

Examples

```
>>> box3d = Box3D(size=(1, 2, 3))
>>> box3d.volume()
6
```

dumps() → Dict[str, Dict[str, float]]
Dumps the 3D box into a dict.

Returns A dict containing translation, rotation and size information.

Examples

```
>>> box3d = Box3D(size=(1, 2, 3), translation=(1, 2, 3), rotation=(0, 1, 0, 0))
>>> box3d.dumps()
{
    "translation": {"x": 1, "y": 2, "z": 3},
    "rotation": {"w": 0.0, "x": 1.0, "y": 0.0, "z": 0.0},
    "size": {"x": 1, "y": 2, "z": 3},
}
```

tensorbay.geometry.keypoint

Keypoints2D, Keypoint2D.

Keypoint2D contains the information of 2D keypoint, such as the coordinates and visible status(optional).

Keypoints2D contains a list of 2D keypoint and is based on *PointList2D*.

class tensorbay.geometry.keypoint.**Keypoint2D**(**args: float*, ***kwargs: float*)
Bases: *tensorbay.utility.user.UserSequence*[float]

This class defines the concept of Keypoint2D.

Keypoint2D contains the information of 2D keypoint, such as the coordinates and visible status(optional).

Parameters

- **x** – The x coordinate of the 2D keypoint.
- **y** – The y coordinate of the 2D keypoint.
- **v** – The visible status(optional) of the 2D keypoint.

  Visible status can be "BINARY" or "TERNARY":

Visual Status	v = 0	v = 1	v = 2
BINARY	visible	invisible	
TERNARY	visible	occluded	invisible

Examples

Initialization Method 1: Init from coordinates of x, y.

```
>>> Keypoint2D(1.0, 2.0)
Keypoint2D(1.0, 2.0)
```

Initialization Method 2: Init from coordinates and visible status.

```
>>> Keypoint2D(1.0, 2.0, 0)
Keypoint2D(1.0, 2.0, 0)
```

classmethod loads(*contents: Dict[str, float]*) → tensorbay.geometry.keypoint._T

Load a *Keypoint2D* from a dict containing coordinates of a 2D keypoint.

Parameters **contents** – A dict containing coordinates and visible status(optional) of a 2D keypoint.

Returns The loaded *Keypoint2D* object.

Examples

```
>>> contents = {"x":1.0,"y":2.0,"v":1}
>>> Keypoint2D.loads(contents)
Keypoint2D(1.0, 2.0, 1)
```

property v: Optional[int]

Return the visible status of the 2D keypoint.

Returns Visible status of the 2D keypoint.

Examples

```
>>> keypoint = Keypoint2D(3.0, 2.0, 1)
>>> keypoint.v
1
```

dumps() → Dict[str, float]

Dumps the *Keypoint2D* into a dict.

Returns A dict containing coordinates and visible status(optional) of the 2D keypoint.

Examples

```
>>> keypoint = Keypoint2D(1.0, 2.0, 1)
>>> keypoint.dumps()
{'x': 1.0, 'y': 2.0, 'v': 1}
```

class tensorbay.geometry.keypoint.**Keypoints2D**(*points: Optional[Iterable[Iterable[float]]] = None*)

Bases: *tensorbay.geometry.polygon.PointList2D*[*tensorbay.geometry.keypoint.Keypoint2D*]

This class defines the concept of Keypoints2D.

Keypoints2D contains a list of 2D keypoint and is based on *PointList2D*.

Examples

```
>>> Keypoints2D([[1, 2], [2, 3]])
Keypoints2D [
  Keypoint2D(1, 2),
  Keypoint2D(2, 3)
]
```

classmethod loads(*contents: List[Dict[str, float]]*) → tensorbay.geometry.keypoint._P

Load a *Keypoints2D* from a list of dict.

Parameters **contents** – A list of dictionaries containing 2D keypoint.

Returns The loaded *Keypoints2D* object.

Examples

```
>>> contents = [{"x": 1.0, "y": 1.0, "v": 1}, {"x": 2.0, "y": 2.0, "v": 2}]
>>> Keypoints2D.loads(contents)
Keypoints2D [
  Keypoint2D(1.0, 1.0, 1),
  Keypoint2D(2.0, 2.0, 2)
]
```

tensorbay.geometry.polygon

PointList2D, Polygon2D.

PointList2D contains a list of 2D points.

Polygon contains the coordinates of the vertexes of the polygon and provides *Polygon2D.area()* to calculate the area of the polygon.

class tensorbay.geometry.polygon.**PointList2D**(*points: Optional[Iterable[Iterable[float]]] = None*)

Bases: *tensorbay.utility.user.UserMutableSequence*[tensorbay.geometry.polygon._T]

This class defines the concept of PointList2D.

PointList2D contains a list of 2D points.

Parameters **points** – A list of 2D points.

classmethod loads(*contents: List[Dict[str, float]]*) → tensorbay.geometry.polygon._P
Load a *PointList2D* from a list of dictionaries.

Parameters **contents** – A list of dictionaries containing the coordinates of the vertexes of the polygon:

```
[
    {
        "x": ...
        "y": ...
    },
    ...
]
```

Returns The loaded *PointList2D* object.

dumps() → List[Dict[str, float]]
Dumps a *PointList2D* into a point list.

Returns A list of dictionaries containing the coordinates of the vertexes of the polygon within the point list.

bounds() → *tensorbay.geometry.box.Box2D*
Calculate the bounds of point list.

Returns The bounds of point list.

class tensorbay.geometry.polygon.**Polygon2D**(*points: Optional[Iterable[Iterable[float]]] = None*)
Bases: *tensorbay.geometry.polygon.PointList2D*[*tensorbay.geometry.vector.Vector2D*]

This class defines the concept of Polygon2D.

Polygon2D contains the coordinates of the vertexes of the polygon and provides *Polygon2D.area()* to calculate the area of the polygon.

Examples

```
>>> Polygon2D([[1, 2], [2, 3], [2, 2]])
Polygon2D [
  Vector2D(1, 2),
  Vector2D(2, 3),
  Vector2D(2, 2)
]
```

classmethod loads(*contents: List[Dict[str, float]]*) → tensorbay.geometry.polygon._P
Load a *Polygon2D* from a list of dictionaries.

Parameters **contents** – A list of dictionaries containing the coordinates of the vertexes of the polygon.

Returns The loaded *Polygon2D* object.

Examples

```
>>> contents = [{"x": 1.0, "y": 1.0}, {"x": 2.0, "y": 2.0}, {"x": 2.0, "y": 3.0}
↪]
>>> Polygon2D.loads(contents)
Polygon2D [
  Vector2D(1.0, 1.0),
  Vector2D(2.0, 2.0),
  Vector2D(2.0, 3.0)
]
```

area() → float

Return the area of the polygon.

The area is positive if the rotating direction of the points is counterclockwise, and negative if clockwise.

Returns The area of the polygon.

Examples

```
>>> polygon = Polygon2D([[1, 2], [2, 2], [2, 3]])
>>> polygon.area()
0.5
```

tensorbay.geometry.polyline

Polyline2D.

Polyline2D contains the coordinates of the vertexes of the polyline and provides a series of methods to operate on polyline, such as *Polyline2D.uniform_frechet_distance()* and *Polyline2D.similarity()*.

class tensorbay.geometry.polyline.**Polyline2D**(*points: Optional[Iterable[Iterable[float]]] = None*)

Bases: *tensorbay.geometry.polygon.PointList2D*[*tensorbay.geometry.vector.Vector2D*]

This class defines the concept of Polyline2D.

Polyline2D contains the coordinates of the vertexes of the polyline and provides a series of methods to operate on polyline, such as *Polyline2D.uniform_frechet_distance()* and *Polyline2D.similarity()*.

Examples

```
>>> Polyline2D([[1, 2], [2, 3]])
Polyline2D [
  Vector2D(1, 2),
  Vector2D(2, 3)
]
```

static uniform_frechet_distance(*polyline1: Sequence[Sequence[float]]*, *polyline2: Sequence[Sequence[float]]*) → float

Compute the maximum distance between two curves if walk on a constant speed on a curve.

Parameters

- **polyline1** – The first polyline consists of multiple points.

- **polyline2** – The second polyline consists of multiple points.

Returns The computed distance between the two polylines.

Examples

```
>>> polyline_1 = [[1, 1], [1, 2], [2, 2]]
>>> polyline_2 = [[4, 5], [2, 1], [3, 3]]
>>> Polyline2D.uniform_frechet_distance(polyline_1, polyline_2)
3.605551275463989
```

static similarity(*polyline1: Sequence[Sequence[float]]*, *polyline2: Sequence[Sequence[float]]*) → float
Calculate the similarity between two polylines, range from 0 to 1.

Parameters

- **polyline1** – The first polyline consists of multiple points.
- **polyline2** – The second polyline consisting of multiple points.

Returns The similarity between the two polylines. The larger the value, the higher the similarity.

Examples

```
>>> polyline_1 = [[1, 1], [1, 2], [2, 2]]
>>> polyline_2 = [[4, 5], [2, 1], [3, 3]]
>>> Polyline2D.similarity(polyline_1, polyline_2)
0.2788897449072022
```

classmethod loads(*contents: List[Dict[str, float]]*) → tensorbay.geometry.polyline._P
Load a *Polyline2D* from a list of dict.

Parameters **contents** – A list of dict containing the coordinates of the vertexes of the polyline.

Returns The loaded *Polyline2D* object.

Examples

```
>>> polyline = Polyline2D([[1, 1], [1, 2], [2, 2]])
>>> polyline.dumps()
[{'x': 1, 'y': 1}, {'x': 1, 'y': 2}, {'x': 2, 'y': 2}]
```

tensorbay.geometry.transform

Transform3D.

Transform3D contains the rotation and translation of a 3D transform. *Transform3D.translation* is stored as *Vector3D*, and *Transform3D.rotation* is stored as numpy quaternion.

class tensorbay.geometry.transform.**Transform3D**(*translation: Iterable[float] = (0, 0, 0)*, *rotation: Union[Iterable[float], quaternion.quaternion] = (1, 0, 0, 0)*, ***, *matrix: Optional[Union[Sequence[Sequence[float]], numpy.ndarray]] = None*)

Bases: *tensorbay.utility.repr.ReprMixin*

This class defines the concept of Transform3D.

Transform3D contains rotation and translation of the 3D transform.

Parameters

- **translation** – Translation in a sequence of [x, y, z].
- **rotation** – Rotation in a sequence of [w, x, y, z] or numpy quaternion.
- **matrix** – A 4x4 or 3x4 transform matrix.

Raises **ValueError** – If the shape of the input matrix is not correct.

Examples

Initialization Method 1: Init from translation and rotation.

```
>>> Transform3D([1, 1, 1], [1, 0, 0, 0])
Transform3D(
  (translation): Vector3D(1, 1, 1),
  (rotation): quaternion(1, 0, 0, 0)
)
```

Initialization Method 2: Init from transform matrix in sequence.

```
>>> Transform3D(matrix=[[1, 0, 0, 1], [0, 1, 0, 1], [0, 0, 1, 1]])
Transform3D(
  (translation): Vector3D(1, 1, 1),
  (rotation): quaternion(1, -0, -0, -0)
)
```

Initialization Method 3: Init from transform matrix in numpy array.

```
>>> import numpy as np
>>> Transform3D(matrix=np.array([[1, 0, 0, 1], [0, 1, 0, 1], [0, 0, 1, 1]]))
Transform3D(
  (translation): Vector3D(1, 1, 1),
  (rotation): quaternion(1, -0, -0, -0)
)
```

classmethod loads(*contents: Dict[str, Dict[str, float]]*) → tensorbay.geometry.transform._T

Load a *Transform3D* from a dict containing rotation and translation.

Parameters **contents** – A dict containing rotation and translation of a 3D transform.

Returns The loaded *Transform3D* object.

Example

```
>>> contents = {
...     "translation": {"x": 1.0, "y": 2.0, "z": 3.0},
...     "rotation": {"w": 1.0, "x": 0.0, "y": 0.0, "z": 0.0},
... }
>>> Transform3D.loads(contents)
Transform3D(
  (translation): Vector3D(1.0, 2.0, 3.0),
  (rotation): quaternion(1, 0, 0, 0)
)
```

property translation: tensorbay.geometry.vector.Vector3D

Return the translation of the 3D transform.

Returns Translation in *Vector3D*.

Examples

```
>>> transform = Transform3D(matrix=[[1, 0, 0, 1], [0, 1, 0, 1], [0, 0, 1, 1]])
>>> transform.translation
Vector3D(1, 1, 1)
```

property rotation: quaternion.quaternion

Return the rotation of the 3D transform.

Returns Rotation in numpy quaternion.

Examples

```
>>> transform = Transform3D(matrix=[[1, 0, 0, 1], [0, 1, 0, 1], [0, 0, 1, 1]])
>>> transform.rotation
quaternion(1, -0, -0, -0)
```

dumps() → Dict[str, Dict[str, float]]

Dumps the *Transform3D* into a dict.

Returns A dict containing rotation and translation information of the *Transform3D*.

Examples

```
>>> transform = Transform3D(matrix=[[1, 0, 0, 1], [0, 1, 0, 1], [0, 0, 1, 1]])
>>> transform.dumps()
{
    'translation': {'x': 1, 'y': 1, 'z': 1},
    'rotation': {'w': 1.0, 'x': -0.0, 'y': -0.0, 'z': -0.0},
}
```

set_translation(*x: float*, *y: float*, *z: float*) → None

Set the translation of the transform.

Parameters

- **x** – The x coordinate of the translation.
- **y** – The y coordinate of the translation.
- **z** – The z coordinate of the translation.

Examples

```
>>> transform = Transform3D([1, 1, 1], [1, 0, 0, 0])
>>> transform.set_translation(3, 4, 5)
>>> transform
Transform3D(
  (translation): Vector3D(3, 4, 5),
  (rotation): quaternion(1, 0, 0, 0)
)
```

set_rotation(*rotation: Union[Iterable[float], quaternion.quaternion]*) → None
Set the rotation of the transform.

Parameters **rotation** – Rotation in a sequence of [w, x, y, z] or numpy quaternion.

Examples

```
>>> transform = Transform3D([1, 1, 1], [1, 0, 0, 0])
>>> transform.set_rotation([0, 1, 0, 0])
>>> transform
Transform3D(
  (translation): Vector3D(1, 1, 1),
  (rotation): quaternion(0, 1, 0, 0)
)
```

as_matrix() → numpy.ndarray
Return the transform as a 4x4 transform matrix.

Returns A 4x4 numpy array represents the transform matrix.

Examples

```
>>> transform = Transform3D([1, 2, 3], [0, 1, 0, 0])
>>> transform.as_matrix()
array([[ 1.,  0.,  0.,  1.],
       [ 0., -1.,  0.,  2.],
       [ 0.,  0., -1.,  3.],
       [ 0.,  0.,  0.,  1.]])
```

inverse() → tensorbay.geometry.transform._T
Return the inverse of the transform.

Returns A *Transform3D* object representing the inverse of this *Transform3D*.

Examples

```
>>> transform = Transform3D([1, 2, 3], [0, 1, 0, 0])
>>> transform.inverse()
Transform3D(
  (translation): Vector3D(-1.0, 2.0, 3.0),
  (rotation): quaternion(0, -1, -0, -0)
)
```

tensorbay.geometry.vector

Vector, Vector2D, Vector3D.

Vector is the base class of *Vector2D* and *Vector3D*. It contains the coordinates of a 2D vector or a 3D vector.

Vector2D contains the coordinates of a 2D vector, extending *Vector*.

Vector3D contains the coordinates of a 3D vector, extending *Vector*.

class tensorbay.geometry.vector.**Vector**(*x: float*, *y: float*, *z: Optional[float] = None*)

Bases: *tensorbay.utility.user.UserSequence*[float]

This class defines the basic concept of Vector.

Vector contains the coordinates of a 2D vector or a 3D vector.

Parameters

- **x** – The x coordinate of the vector.
- **y** – The y coordinate of the vector.
- **z** – The z coordinate of the vector.

Examples

```
>>> Vector(1, 2)
Vector2D(1, 2)
```

```
>>> Vector(1, 2, 3)
Vector3D(1, 2, 3)
```

static loads(*contents: Dict[str, float]*) → Union[*tensorbay.geometry.vector.Vector2D*, *tensorbay.geometry.vector.Vector3D*]

Loads a *Vector* from a dict containing coordinates of the vector.

Parameters **contents** – A dict containing coordinates of the vector.

Returns The loaded *Vector2D* or *Vector3D* object.

Examples

```
>>> contents = {"x": 1.0, "y": 2.0}
>>> Vector.loads(contents)
Vector2D(1.0, 2.0)
```

```
>>> contents = {"x": 1.0, "y": 2.0, "z": 3.0}
>>> Vector.loads(contents)
Vector3D(1.0, 2.0, 3.0)
```

class tensorbay.geometry.vector.**Vector2D**(**args: float*, ***kwargs: float*)

Bases: *tensorbay.utility.user.UserSequence*[float]

This class defines the concept of Vector2D.

Vector2D contains the coordinates of a 2D vector.

Parameters

- **x** – The x coordinate of the 2D vector.
- **y** – The y coordinate of the 2D vector.

Examples

```
>>> Vector2D(1, 2)
Vector2D(1, 2)
```

classmethod loads(*contents: Dict[str, float]*) → tensorbay.geometry.vector._V2

Load a *Vector2D* object from a dict containing coordinates of a 2D vector.

Parameters **contents** – A dict containing coordinates of a 2D vector.

Returns The loaded *Vector2D* object.

Examples

```
>>> contents = {"x": 1.0, "y": 2.0}
>>> Vector2D.loads(contents)
Vector2D(1.0, 2.0)
```

property x: float

Return the x coordinate of the vector.

Returns X coordinate in float type.

Examples

```
>>> vector_2d = Vector2D(1, 2)
>>> vector_2d.x
1
```

property y: float
Return the y coordinate of the vector.

Returns Y coordinate in float type.

Examples

```
>>> vector_2d = Vector2D(1, 2)
>>> vector_2d.y
2
```

dumps() → Dict[str, float]
Dumps the vector into a dict.

Returns A dict containing the vector coordinate.

Examples

```
>>> vector_2d = Vector2D(1, 2)
>>> vector_2d.dumps()
{'x': 1, 'y': 2}
```

class tensorbay.geometry.vector.**Vector3D**(**args: float*, ***kwargs: float*)
Bases: *tensorbay.utility.user.UserSequence*[float]

This class defines the concept of Vector3D.

Vector3D contains the coordinates of a 3D Vector.

Parameters

- **x** – The x coordinate of the 3D vector.
- **y** – The y coordinate of the 3D vector.
- **z** – The z coordinate of the 3D vector.

Examples

```
>>> Vector3D(1, 2, 3)
Vector3D(1, 2, 3)
```

classmethod loads(*contents: Dict[str, float]*) → tensorbay.geometry.vector._V3
Load a *Vector3D* object from a dict containing coordinates of a 3D vector.

Parameters **contents** – A dict contains coordinates of a 3D vector.

Returns The loaded *Vector3D* object.

Examples

```
>>> contents = {"x": 1.0, "y": 2.0, "z": 3.0}
>>> Vector3D.loads(contents)
Vector3D(1.0, 2.0, 3.0)
```

property x: float
Return the x coordinate of the vector.

Returns X coordinate in float type.

Examples

```
>>> vector_3d = Vector3D(1, 2, 3)
>>> vector_3d.x
1
```

property y: float
Return the y coordinate of the vector.

Returns Y coordinate in float type.

Examples

```
>>> vector_3d = Vector3D(1, 2, 3)
>>> vector_3d.y
2
```

property z: float
Return the z coordinate of the vector.

Returns Z coordinate in float type.

Examples

```
>>> vector_3d = Vector3D(1, 2, 3)
>>> vector_3d.z
3
```

dumps() → Dict[str, float]
Dumps the vector into a dict.

Returns A dict containing the vector coordinates.

Examples

```
>>> vector_3d = Vector3D(1, 2, 3)
>>> vector_3d.dumps()
{'x': 1, 'y': 2, 'z': 3}
```

1.19.4 tensorbay.label

tensorbay.label.attributes

Items and AttributeInfo.

AttributeInfo represents the information of an attribute. It refers to the Json schema method to describe an attribute.

Items is the base class of *AttributeInfo*, representing the items of an attribute.

class tensorbay.label.attributes.**Items**(*, *type_: Union[str, None, Type[Optional[Union[list, bool, int, float, str]]], Iterable[Union[str, None, Type[Optional[Union[list, bool, int, float, str]]]]]] = ''*, *enum: Optional[Iterable[Optional[Union[str, float, bool]]]] = None*, *minimum: Optional[float] = None*, *maximum: Optional[float] = None*, *items: Optional[tensorbay.label.attributes.Items] = None*)

Bases: *tensorbay.utility.repr.ReprMixin*, *tensorbay.utility.common.EqMixin*

The base class of *AttributeInfo*, representing the items of an attribute.

When the value type of an attribute is array, the *AttributeInfo* would contain an 'items' field.

Todo: The format of argument *type_* on the generated web page is incorrect.

Parameters

- **type** – The type of the attribute value, could be a single type or multi-types. The type must be within the followings:
  - array
  - boolean
  - integer
  - number
  - string
  - null
  - instance
- **enum** – All the possible values of an enumeration attribute.
- **minimum** – The minimum value of number type attribute.
- **maximum** – The maximum value of number type attribute.
- **items** – The items inside array type attributes.

type

The type of the attribute value, could be a single type or multi-types.

enum
All the possible values of an enumeration attribute.

minimum
The minimum value of number type attribute.

maximum
The maximum value of number type attribute.

items
The items inside array type attributes.

Raises **TypeError** – When both `enum` and `type_` are absent or when `type_` is array and `items` is absent.

Examples

```
>>> Items(type_="integer", enum=[1, 2, 3, 4, 5], minimum=1, maximum=5)
Items(
  (type): 'integer',
  (enum): [...],
  (minimum): 1,
  (maximum): 5
)
```

classmethod loads(*contents: Dict[str, Any]*) → tensorbay.label.attributes._T
Load an Items from a dict containing the items information.

Parameters **contents** – A dict containing the information of the items.

Returns The loaded *Items* object.

Examples

```
>>> contents = {
...     "type": "array",
...     "enum": [1, 2, 3, 4, 5],
...     "minimum": 1,
...     "maximum": 5,
...     "items": {
...         "enum": [None],
...         "type": "null",
...     },
... }
>>> Items.loads(contents)
Items(
  (type): 'array',
  (enum): [...],
  (minimum): 1,
  (maximum): 5,
  (items): Items(...)
)
```

dumps() → Dict[str, Any]
Dumps the information of the items into a dict.

Returns A dict containing all the information of the items.

Examples

```
>>> items = Items(type_="integer", enum=[1, 2, 3, 4, 5], minimum=1, maximum=5)
>>> items.dumps()
{'type': 'integer', 'enum': [1, 2, 3, 4, 5], 'minimum': 1, 'maximum': 5}
```

class tensorbay.label.attributes.**AttributeInfo**(*name: str*, ***, *type_: Union[str, None, Type[Optional[Union[list, bool, int, float, str]]], Iterable[Union[str, None, Type[Optional[Union[list, bool, int, float, str]]]]]] = ''*, *enum: Optional[Iterable[Optional[Union[str, float, bool]]]] = None*, *minimum: Optional[float] = None*, *maximum: Optional[float] = None*, *items: Optional[tensorbay.label.attributes.Items] = None*, *parent_categories: Union[None, str, Iterable[str]] = None*, *description: str = ''*)

Bases: *tensorbay.utility.name.NameMixin*, *tensorbay.label.attributes.Items*

This class represents the information of an attribute.

It refers to the Json schema method to describe an attribute.

Todo: The format of argument *type_* on the generated web page is incorrect.

Parameters

- **name** – The name of the attribute.
- **type** – The type of the attribute value, could be a single type or multi-types. The type must be within the followings:
  - array
  - boolean
  - integer
  - number
  - string
  - null
  - instance
- **enum** – All the possible values of an enumeration attribute.
- **minimum** – The minimum value of number type attribute.
- **maximum** – The maximum value of number type attribute.
- **items** – The items inside array type attributes.
- **parent_categories** – The parent categories of the attribute.
- **description** – The description of the attribute.

type
The type of the attribute value, could be a single type or multi-types.

enum
All the possible values of an enumeration attribute.

minimum
The minimum value of number type attribute.

maximum
The maximum value of number type attribute.

items
The items inside array type attributes.

parent_categories
The parent categories of the attribute.

Type List[str]

description
The description of the attribute.

Type str

Examples

```
>>> from tensorbay.label import Items
>>> items = Items(type_="integer", enum=[1, 2, 3, 4, 5], minimum=1, maximum=5)
>>> AttributeInfo(
...     name="example",
...     type_="array",
...     enum=[1, 2, 3, 4, 5],
...     items=items,
...     minimum=1,
...     maximum=5,
...     parent_categories=["parent_category_of_example"],
...     description="This is an example",
... )
AttributeInfo("example")(
  (name): 'example',
  (parent_categories): [
    'parent_category_of_example'
  ],
  (type): 'array',
  (enum): [
    1,
    2,
    3,
    4,
    5
  ],
  (minimum): 1,
  (maximum): 5,
  (items): Items(
    (type): 'integer',
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
    (enum): [...],
    (minimum): 1,
    (maximum): 5
  )
)
```

classmethod loads(*contents: Dict[str, Any]*) → tensorbay.label.attributes._T
Load an AttributeInfo from a dict containing the attribute information.

Parameters **contents** – A dict containing the information of the attribute.

Returns The loaded *AttributeInfo* object.

Examples

```
>>> contents = {
    ...     "name": "example",
    ...     "type": "array",
    ...     "enum": [1, 2, 3, 4, 5],
    ...     "items": {"enum": ["true", "false"], "type": "boolean"},
    ...     "minimum": 1,
    ...     "maximum": 5,
    ...     "description": "This is an example",
    ...     "parentCategories": ["parent_category_of_example"],
    ... }
>>> AttributeInfo.loads(contents)
AttributeInfo("example")(
  (name): 'example',
  (parent_categories): [
    'parent_category_of_example'
  ],
  (type): 'array',
  (enum): [
    1,
    2,
    3,
    4,
    5
  ],
  (minimum): 1,
  (maximum): 5,
  (items): Items(
    (type): 'boolean',
    (enum): [...]
  )
)
```

dumps() → Dict[str, Any]
Dumps the information of this attribute into a dict.

Returns A dict containing all the information of this attribute.

Examples

```
>>> from tensorbay.label import Items
>>> items = Items(type_="integer", enum=[1, 2, 3, 4, 5], minimum=1, maximum=5)
>>> attributeinfo = AttributeInfo(
...     name="example",
...     type_="array",
...     enum=[1, 2, 3, 4, 5],
...     items=items,
...     minimum=1,
...     maximum=5,
...     parent_categories=["parent_category_of_example"],
...     description="This is an example",
... )
>>> attributeinfo.dumps()
{
    'name': 'example',
    'description': 'This is an example',
    'type': 'array',
    'items': {'type': 'integer', 'enum': [1, 2, 3], 'minimum': 1, 'maximum': 5},
    'enum': [1, 2, 3, 4, 5],
    'minimum': 1,
    'maximum': 5,
    'parentCategories': ['parent_category_of_example'],
}
```

tensorbay.label.basic

LabelType, SubcatalogBase.

LabelType is an enumeration type which includes all the supported label types within `Label`.

`Subcatalogbase` is the base class for different types of subcatalogs, which defines the basic concept of Subcatalog.

A subcatalog class extends *SubcatalogBase* and needed `SubcatalogMixin` classes.

class tensorbay.label.basic.**LabelType**(*value*)

Bases: *tensorbay.utility.type.TypeEnum*

This class defines all the supported types within `Label`.

Examples

```
>>> LabelType.BOX3D
<LabelType.BOX3D: 'box3d'>
>>> LabelType["BOX3D"]
<LabelType.BOX3D: 'box3d'>
>>> LabelType.BOX3D.name
'BOX3D'
>>> LabelType.BOX3D.value
'box3d'
```

property subcatalog_type: Type[Any]

Return the corresponding subcatalog class.

Each label type has a corresponding Subcatalog class.

Returns The corresponding subcatalog type.

Examples

```
>>> LabelType.BOX3D.subcatalog_type
<class 'tensorbay.label.label_box.Box3DSubcatalog'>
```

class tensorbay.label.basic.**SubcatalogBase**(*description: str = ''*)

Bases: *tensorbay.utility.type.TypeMixin*[*tensorbay.label.basic.LabelType*], *tensorbay.utility.repr.ReprMixin*, *tensorbay.utility.attr.AttrsMixin*

This is the base class for different types of subcatalogs.

It defines the basic concept of Subcatalog, which is the collection of the labels information. Subcatalog contains the features, fields and specific definitions of the labels.

The Subcatalog format varies by label type.

Parameters **description** – The description of the entire subcatalog.

description

The description of the entire subcatalog.

Type str

classmethod loads(*contents: Dict[str, Any]*) → tensorbay.label.basic._T

Loads a subcatalog from a dict containing the information of the subcatalog.

Parameters **contents** – A dict containing the information of the subcatalog.

Returns The loaded *SubcatalogBase* object.

dumps() → Dict[str, Any]

Dumps all the information of the subcatalog into a dict.

Returns A dict containing all the information of the subcatalog.

tensorbay.label.catalog

Catalog.

Catalog is used to describe the types of labels contained in a *DatasetBase* and all the optional values of the label contents.

A *Catalog* contains one or several *SubcatalogBase*, corresponding to different types of labels.

Table 1.8: subcatalog classes

subcatalog classes	explaination
ClassificationSubcatalog	subcatalog for classification type of label
Box2DSubcatalog	subcatalog for 2D bounding box type of label
Box3DSubcatalog	subcatalog for 3D bounding box type of label
Keypoints2DSubcatalog	subcatalog for 2D polygon type of label
Polygon2DSubcatalog	subcatalog for 2D polyline type of label
Polyline2DSubcatalog	subcatalog for 2D keypoints type of label
SentenceSubcatalog	subcatalog for transcripted sentence type of label

class tensorbay.label.catalog.**Catalog**

Bases: *tensorbay.utility.repr.ReprMixin*, *tensorbay.utility.attr.AttrsMixin*

This class defines the concept of catalog.

Catalog is used to describe the types of labels contained in a *DatasetBase* and all the optional values of the label contents.

A *Catalog* contains one or several *SubcatalogBase*, corresponding to different types of labels. Each of the *SubcatalogBase* contains the features, fields and the specific definitions of the labels.

Examples

```
>>> from tensorbay.utility import NameList
>>> from tensorbay.label import ClassificationSubcatalog, CategoryInfo
>>> classification_subcatalog = ClassificationSubcatalog()
>>> categories = NameList()
>>> categories.append(CategoryInfo("example"))
>>> classification_subcatalog.categories = categories
>>> catalog = Catalog()
>>> catalog.classification = classification_subcatalog
>>> catalog
Catalog(
  (classification): ClassificationSubcatalog(
    (categories): NameList [...]
  )
)
```

classmethod loads(*contents: Dict[str, Any]*) → tensorbay.label.catalog._T

Load a Catalog from a dict containing the catalog information.

Parameters **contents** – A dict containing all the information of the catalog.

Returns The loaded *Catalog* object.

Examples

```
>>> contents = {
...     "CLASSIFICATION": {
...         "categories": [
...             {
...                 "name": "example",
...             }
...         ]
...     },
...     "KEYPOINTS2D": {
...         "keypoints": [
...             {
...                 "number": 5,
...             }
...         ]
...     },
... }
>>> Catalog.loads(contents)
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
Catalog(
  (classification): ClassificationSubcatalog(
    (categories): NameList [...]
  ),
  (keypoints2d): Keypoints2DSubcatalog(
    (is_tracking): False,
    (keypoints): [...]
  )
)
```

dumps() → Dict[str, Any]

Dumps the catalog into a dict containing the information of all the subcatalog.

Returns A dict containing all the subcatalog information with their label types as keys.

Examples

```
>>> # catalog is the instance initialized above.
>>> catalog.dumps()
{'CLASSIFICATION': {'categories': [{'name': 'example'}]}}
```

tensorbay.label.label

Label.

A *Data* instance contains one or several types of labels, all of which are stored in *label*.

Different label types correspond to different label classes classes.

Table 1.9: label classes

label classes	explaination
Classification	classification type of label
LabeledBox2D	2D bounding box type of label
LabeledBox3D	3D bounding box type of label
LabeledPolygon2D	2D polygon type of label
LabeledPolyline2D	2D polyline type of label
LabeledKeypoints2D	2D keypoints type of label
LabeledSentence	transcripted sentence type of label

class tensorbay.label.label.**Label**

Bases: *tensorbay.utility.repr.ReprMixin*, *tensorbay.utility.attr.AttrsMixin*

This class defines *label*.

It contains growing types of labels referring to different tasks.

Examples

```
>>> from tensorbay.label import Classification
>>> label = Label()
>>> label.classification = Classification("example_category", {"example_attribute1
↪": "a"})
>>> label
Label(
  (classification): Classification(
    (category): 'example_category',
    (attributes): {...}
  )
)
```

classmethod loads(*contents: Dict[str, Any]*) → tensorbay.label.label._T
Loads data from a dict containing the labels information.

Parameters **contents** – A dict containing the labels information.

Returns A *Label* instance containing labels information from the given dict.

Examples

```
>>> contents = {
...     "CLASSIFICATION": {
...         "category": "example_category",
...         "attributes": {"example_attribute1": "a"}
...     }
... }
>>> Label.loads(contents)
Label(
  (classification): Classification(
    (category): 'example_category',
    (attributes): {...}
  )
)
```

dumps() → Dict[str, Any]
Dumps all labels into a dict.

Returns Dumped labels dict.

Examples

```
>>> from tensorbay.label import Classification
>>> label = Label()
>>> label.classification = Classification("category1", {"attribute1": "a"})
>>> label.dumps()
{'CLASSIFICATION': {'category': 'category1', 'attributes': {'attribute1': 'a'}}}
```

tensorbay.label.label_box

LabeledBox2D ,LabeledBox3D, Box2DSubcatalog, Box3DSubcatalog.

Box2DSubcatalog defines the subcatalog for 2D box type of labels.

LabeledBox2D is the 2D bounding box type of label, which is often used for CV tasks such as object detection.

Box3DSubcatalog defines the subcatalog for 3D box type of labels.

LabeledBox3D is the 3D bounding box type of label, which is often used for object detection in 3D point cloud.

class tensorbay.label.label_box.**Box2DSubcatalog**(*is_tracking: bool = False*)

Bases: *tensorbay.utility.type.TypeMixin*[*tensorbay.label.basic.LabelType*], *tensorbay.utility.repr.ReprMixin*, *tensorbay.utility.attr.AttrsMixin*

This class defines the subcatalog for 2D box type of labels.

Parameters **is_tracking** – A boolean value indicates whether the corresponding subcatalog contains tracking information.

description

The description of the entire 2D box subcatalog.

Type str

categories

All the possible categories in the corresponding dataset stored in a *NameList* with the category names as keys and the *CategoryInfo* as values.

Type *tensorbay.utility.name.NameList*[*tensorbay.label.supports.CategoryInfo*]

category_delimiter

The delimiter in category values indicating parent-child relationship.

Type str

attributes

All the possible attributes in the corresponding dataset stored in a *NameList* with the attribute names as keys and the `AttributeInfo` as values.

Type *tensorbay.utility.name.NameList*[*tensorbay.label.attributes.AttributeInfo*]

is_tracking

Whether the Subcatalog contains tracking information.

Type bool

Examples

Initialization Method 1: Init from `Box2DSubcatalog.loads()` method.

```
>>> catalog = {
...     "BOX2D": {
...         "isTracking": True,
...         "categoryDelimiter": ".",
...         "categories": [{"name": "0"}, {"name": "1"}],
...         "attributes": [{"name": "gender", "enum": ["male", "female"]}],
...     }
... }
>>> Box2DSubcatalog.loads(catalog["BOX2D"])
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
Box2DSubcatalog(
  (is_tracking): True,
  (category_delimiter): '.',
  (categories): NameList [...],
  (attributes): NameList [...]
)
```

Initialization Method 2: Init an empty Box2DSubcatalog and then add the attributes.

```
>>> from tensorbay.utility import NameList
>>> from tensorbay.label import CategoryInfo, AttributeInfo
>>> categories = NameList()
>>> categories.append(CategoryInfo("a"))
>>> attributes = NameList()
>>> attributes.append(AttributeInfo("gender", enum=["female", "male"]))
>>> box2d_subcatalog = Box2DSubcatalog()
>>> box2d_subcatalog.is_tracking = True
>>> box2d_subcatalog.category_delimiter = "."
>>> box2d_subcatalog.categories = categories
>>> box2d_subcatalog.attributes = attributes
>>> box2d_subcatalog
Box2DSubcatalog(
  (is_tracking): True,
  (category_delimiter): '.',
  (categories): NameList [...],
  (attributes): NameList [...]
)
```

class tensorbay.label.label_box.**LabeledBox2D**(*xmin: float*, *ymin: float*, *xmax: float*, *ymax: float*, ***, *category: Optional[str] = None*, *attributes: Optional[Dict[str, Any]] = None*, *instance: Optional[str] = None*)

Bases: *tensorbay.utility.attr.AttrsMixin*, *tensorbay.utility.type.TypeMixin*[*tensorbay.label.basic.LabelType*], *tensorbay.utility.repr.ReprMixin*

This class defines the concept of 2D bounding box label.

LabeledBox2D is the 2D bounding box type of label, which is often used for CV tasks such as object detection.

Parameters

- **xmin** – The x coordinate of the top-left vertex of the labeled 2D box.
- **ymin** – The y coordinate of the top-left vertex of the labeled 2D box.
- **xmax** – The x coordinate of the bottom-right vertex of the labeled 2D box.
- **ymax** – The y coordinate of the bottom-right vertex of the labeled 2D box.
- **category** – The category of the label.
- **attributes** – The attributs of the label.
- **instance** – The instance id of the label.

category

The category of the label.

Type str

attributes
The attributes of the label.

Type Dict[str, Union[str, int, float, bool, List[Union[str, int, float, bool]]]]

instance
The instance id of the label.

Type str

Examples

```
>>> xmin, ymin, xmax, ymax = 1, 2, 4, 4
>>> LabeledBox2D(
...     xmin,
...     ymin,
...     xmax,
...     ymax,
...     category="example",
...     attributes={"attr": "a"},
...     instance="12345",
... )
LabeledBox2D(1, 2, 4, 4)(
  (category): 'example',
  (attributes): {...},
  (instance): '12345'
)
```

classmethod from_xywh(*x: float*, *y: float*, *width: float*, *height: float*, ***, *category: Optional[str] = None*, *attributes: Optional[Dict[str, Any]] = None*, *instance: Optional[str] = None*) → tensorbay.label.label_box._T

Create a *LabeledBox2D* instance from the top-left vertex, the width and height.

Parameters

- **x** – X coordinate of the top left vertex of the box.
- **y** – Y coordinate of the top left vertex of the box.
- **width** – Length of the box along the x axis.
- **height** – Length of the box along the y axis.
- **category** – The category of the label.
- **attributes** – The attributs of the label.
- **instance** – The instance id of the label.

Returns The created *LabeledBox2D* instance.

Examples

```
>>> x, y, width, height = 1, 2, 3, 4
>>> LabeledBox2D.from_xywh(
...     x,
...     y,
...     width,
...     height,
...     category="example",
...     attributes={"key": "value"},
...     instance="12345",
... )
LabeledBox2D(1, 2, 4, 6)(
  (category): 'example',
  (attributes): {...},
  (instance): '12345'
)
```

classmethod loads(*contents: Dict[str, Any]*) → tensorbay.label.label_box._T

Loads a LabeledBox2D from a dict containing the information of the label.

Parameters **contents** – A dict containing the information of the 2D bounding box label.

Returns The loaded *LabeledBox2D* object.

Examples

```
>>> contents = {
...     "box2d": {"xmin": 1, "ymin": 2, "xmax": 5, "ymax": 8},
...     "category": "example",
...     "attributes": {"key": "value"},
...     "instance": "12345",
... }
>>> LabeledBox2D.loads(contents)
LabeledBox2D(1, 2, 5, 8)(
  (category): 'example',
  (attributes): {...},
  (instance): '12345'
)
```

dumps() → Dict[str, Any]

Dumps the current 2D bounding box label into a dict.

Returns A dict containing all the information of the 2D box label.

Examples

```
>>> xmin, ymin, xmax, ymax = 1, 2, 4, 4
>>> labelbox2d = LabeledBox2D(
...     xmin,
...     ymin,
...     xmax,
...     ymax,
...     category="example",
...     attributes={"attr": "a"},
...     instance="12345",
... )
>>> labelbox2d.dumps()
{
    'category': 'example',
    'attributes': {'attr': 'a'},
    'instance': '12345',
    'box2d': {'xmin': 1, 'ymin': 2, 'xmax': 4, 'ymax': 4},
}
```

class tensorbay.label.label_box.**Box3DSubcatalog**(*is_tracking: bool = False*)

Bases: *tensorbay.utility.type.TypeMixin*[*tensorbay.label.basic.LabelType*], *tensorbay.utility.repr.ReprMixin*, *tensorbay.utility.attr.AttrsMixin*

This class defines the subcatalog for 3D box type of labels.

Parameters **is_tracking** – A boolean value indicates whether the corresponding subcatalog contains tracking information.

description

The description of the entire 3D box subcatalog.

Type str

categories

All the possible categories in the corresponding dataset stored in a *NameList* with the category names as keys and the *CategoryInfo* as values.

Type *tensorbay.utility.name.NameList*[*tensorbay.label.supports.CategoryInfo*]

category_delimiter

The delimiter in category values indicating parent-child relationship.

Type str

attributes

All the possible attributes in the corresponding dataset stored in a *NameList* with the attribute names as keys and the `AttributeInfo` as values.

Type *tensorbay.utility.name.NameList*[*tensorbay.label.attributes.AttributeInfo*]

is_tracking

Whether the Subcatalog contains tracking information.

Type bool

Examples

Initialization Method 1: Init from `Box3DSubcatalog.loads()` method.

```
>>> catalog = {
...     "BOX3D": {
...         "isTracking": True,
...         "categoryDelimiter": ".",
...         "categories": [{"name": "0"}, {"name": "1"}],
...         "attributes": [{"name": "gender", "enum": ["male", "female"]}],
...     }
... }
>>> Box3DSubcatalog.loads(catalog["BOX3D"])
Box3DSubcatalog(
  (is_tracking): True,
  (category_delimiter): '.',
  (categories): NameList [...],
  (attributes): NameList [...]
)
```

Initialization Method 2: Init an empty Box3DSubcatalog and then add the attributes.

```
>>> from tensorbay.utility import NameList
>>> from tensorbay.label import CategoryInfo, AttributeInfo
>>> categories = NameList()
>>> categories.append(CategoryInfo("a"))
>>> attributes = NameList()
>>> attributes.append(AttributeInfo("gender", enum=["female", "male"]))
>>> box3d_subcatalog = Box3DSubcatalog()
>>> box3d_subcatalog.is_tracking = True
>>> box3d_subcatalog.category_delimiter = "."
>>> box3d_subcatalog.categories = categories
>>> box3d_subcatalog.attributes = attributes
>>> box3d_subcatalog
Box3DSubcatalog(
  (is_tracking): True,
  (category_delimiter): '.',
  (categories): NameList [...],
  (attributes): NameList [...]
)
```

class tensorbay.label.label_box.**LabeledBox3D**(*size: Iterable[float]*, *translation: Iterable[float] = (0, 0, 0)*, *rotation: Union[Iterable[float], quaternion.quaternion] = (1, 0, 0, 0)*, ***, *transform_matrix: Optional[Union[Sequence[Sequence[float]], numpy.ndarray]] = None*, *category: Optional[str] = None*, *attributes: Optional[Dict[str, Any]] = None*, *instance: Optional[str] = None*)

Bases: *tensorbay.utility.attr.AttrsMixin*, *tensorbay.utility.type.TypeMixin*[*tensorbay.label.basic.LabelType*], *tensorbay.utility.repr.ReprMixin*

This class defines the concept of 3D bounding box label.

LabeledBox3D is the 3D bounding box type of label, which is often used for object detection in 3D point cloud.

Parameters

- **size** – Size of the 3D bounding box label in a sequence of [x, y, z].
- **translation** – Translation of the 3D bounding box label in a sequence of [x, y, z].
- **rotation** – Rotation of the 3D bounding box label in a sequence of [w, x, y, z] or a numpy quaternion object.
- **transform_matrix** – A 4x4 or 3x4 transformation matrix.
- **category** – Category of the 3D bounding box label.
- **attributes** – Attributs of the 3D bounding box label.
- **instance** – The instance id of the 3D bounding box label.

category
The category of the label.

Type str

attributes
The attributes of the label.

Type Dict[str, Union[str, int, float, bool, List[Union[str, int, float, bool]]]]

instance
The instance id of the label.

Type str

size
The size of the 3D bounding box.

transform
The transform of the 3D bounding box.

Examples

```
>>> LabeledBox3D(
...     size=[1, 2, 3],
...     translation=(1, 2, 3),
...     rotation=(0, 1, 0, 0),
...     category="example",
...     attributes={"key": "value"},
...     instance="12345",
... )
LabeledBox3D(
  (size): Vector3D(1, 2, 3),
  (translation): Vector3D(1, 2, 3),
  (rotation): quaternion(0, 1, 0, 0),
  (category): 'example',
  (attributes): {...},
  (instance): '12345'
)
```

classmethod loads(*contents: Dict[str, Any]*) → tensorbay.label.label_box._T
Loads a LabeledBox3D from a dict containing the information of the label.

Parameters **contents** – A dict containing the information of the 3D bounding box label.

Returns The loaded *LabeledBox3D* object.

Examples

```
>>> contents = {
...     "box3d": {
...         "size": {"x": 1, "y": 2, "z": 3},
...         "translation": {"x": 1, "y": 2, "z": 3},
...         "rotation": {"w": 1, "x": 0, "y": 0, "z": 0},
...     },
...     "category": "test",
...     "attributes": {"key": "value"},
...     "instance": "12345",
... }
>>> LabeledBox3D.loads(contents)
LabeledBox3D(
  (size): Vector3D(1, 2, 3),
  (translation): Vector3D(1, 2, 3),
  (rotation): quaternion(1, 0, 0, 0),
  (category): 'test',
  (attributes): {...},
  (instance): '12345'
)
```

dumps() → Dict[str, Any]

Dumps the current 3D bounding box label into a dict.

Returns A dict containing all the information of the 3D bounding box label.

Examples

```
>>> labeledbox3d = LabeledBox3D(
...     size=[1, 2, 3],
...     translation=(1, 2, 3),
...     rotation=(0, 1, 0, 0),
...     category="example",
...     attributes={"key": "value"},
...     instance="12345",
... )
>>> labeledbox3d.dumps()
{
    'category': 'example',
    'attributes': {'key': 'value'},
    'instance': '12345',
    'box3d': {
        'translation': {'x': 1, 'y': 2, 'z': 3},
        'rotation': {'w': 0.0, 'x': 1.0, 'y': 0.0, 'z': 0.0},
        'size': {'x': 1, 'y': 2, 'z': 3},
    },
}
```

tensorbay.label.label_classification

Classification.

ClassificationSubcatalog defines the subcatalog for classification type of labels.

Classification defines the concept of classification label, which can apply to different types of data, such as images and texts.

class tensorbay.label.label_classification.**ClassificationSubcatalog**(*description: str = ''*)

Bases: *tensorbay.utility.type.TypeMixin*[*tensorbay.label.basic.LabelType*], *tensorbay.utility.repr.ReprMixin*, *tensorbay.utility.attr.AttrsMixin*

This class defines the subcatalog for classification type of labels.

description

The description of the entire classification subcatalog.

Type str

categories

All the possible categories in the corresponding dataset stored in a *NameList* with the category names as keys and the *CategoryInfo* as values.

Type *tensorbay.utility.name.NameList*[*tensorbay.label.supports.CategoryInfo*]

category_delimiter

The delimiter in category values indicating parent-child relationship.

Type str

attributes

All the possible attributes in the corresponding dataset stored in a *NameList* with the attribute names as keys and the `AttributeInfo` as values.

Type *tensorbay.utility.name.NameList*[*tensorbay.label.attributes.AttributeInfo*]

Examples

Initialization Method 1: Init from `ClassificationSubcatalog.loads()` method.

```
>>> catalog = {
...     "CLASSIFICATION": {
...         "categoryDelimiter": ".",
...         "categories": [
...             {"name": "a"},
...             {"name": "b"},
...         ],
...          "attributes": [{"name": "gender", "enum": ["male", "female"]}],
...     }
... }
>>> ClassificationSubcatalog.loads(catalog["CLASSIFICATION"])
ClassificationSubcatalog(
  (category_delimiter): '.',
  (categories): NameList [...],
  (attributes): NameList [...]
)
```

Initialization Method 2: Init an empty ClassificationSubcatalog and then add the attributes.

```
>>> from tensorbay.utility import NameList
>>> from tensorbay.label import CategoryInfo, AttributeInfo, KeypointsInfo
>>> categories = NameList()
>>> categories.append(CategoryInfo("a"))
>>> attributes = NameList()
>>> attributes.append(AttributeInfo("gender", enum=["female", "male"]))
>>> classification_subcatalog = ClassificationSubcatalog()
>>> classification_subcatalog.category_delimiter = "."
>>> classification_subcatalog.categories = categories
>>> classification_subcatalog.attributes = attributes
>>> classification_subcatalog
ClassificationSubcatalog(
  (category_delimiter): '.',
  (categories): NameList [...],
  (attributes): NameList [...]
)
```

class tensorbay.label.label_classification.**Classification**(*category: Optional[str] = None*, *attributes: Optional[Dict[str, Any]] = None*)

Bases: *tensorbay.utility.attr.AttrsMixin*, *tensorbay.utility.type.TypeMixin*[*tensorbay.label.basic.LabelType*], *tensorbay.utility.repr.ReprMixin*

This class defines the concept of classification label.

Classification is the classification type of label, which applies to different types of data, such as images and texts.

Parameters

- **category** – The category of the label.
- **attributes** – The attributes of the label.

category
The category of the label.

Type str

attributes
The attributes of the label.

Type Dict[str, Union[str, int, float, bool, List[Union[str, int, float, bool]]]]

Examples

```
>>> Classification(category="example", attributes={"attr": "a"})
Classification(
  (category): 'example',
  (attributes): {...}
)
```

classmethod loads(*contents: Dict[str, Any]*) → tensorbay.label.label_classification._T
Loads a Classification label from a dict containing the label information.

Parameters **contents** – A dict containing the information of the classification label.

Returns The loaded *Classification* object.

Examples

```
>>> contents = {"category": "example", "attributes": {"key": "value"}}
>>> Classification.loads(contents)
Classification(
  (category): 'example',
  (attributes): {...}
)
```

tensorbay.label.label_keypoints

LabeledKeypoints2D, Keypoints2DSubcatalog.

Keypoints2DSubcatalog defines the subcatalog for 2D keypoints type of labels.

LabeledKeypoints2D is the 2D keypoints type of label, which is often used for CV tasks such as human body pose estimation.

class tensorbay.label.label_keypoints.**Keypoints2DSubcatalog**(*is_tracking: bool = False*)

Bases: *tensorbay.utility.type.TypeMixin*[*tensorbay.label.basic.LabelType*], *tensorbay.utility.repr.ReprMixin*, *tensorbay.utility.attr.AttrsMixin*

This class defines the subcatalog for 2D keypoints type of labels.

Parameters **is_tracking** – A boolean value indicates whether the corresponding subcatalog contains tracking information.

description

The description of the entire 2D keypoints subcatalog.

Type str

categories

All the possible categories in the corresponding dataset stored in a *NameList* with the category names as keys and the *CategoryInfo* as values.

Type *tensorbay.utility.name.NameList*[*tensorbay.label.supports.CategoryInfo*]

category_delimiter

The delimiter in category values indicating parent-child relationship.

Type str

attributes

All the possible attributes in the corresponding dataset stored in a *NameList* with the attribute names as keys and the AttributeInfo as values.

Type *tensorbay.utility.name.NameList*[*tensorbay.label.attributes.AttributeInfo*]

is_tracking

Whether the Subcatalog contains tracking information.

Type bool

Examples

Initialization Method 1: Init from `Keypoints2DSubcatalog.loads()` method.

```
>>> catalog = {
...     "KEYPOINTS2D": {
...         "isTracking": True,
...         "categories": [{"name": "0"}, {"name": "1"}],
...         "attributes": [{"name": "gender", "enum": ["male", "female"]}],
...         "keypoints": [
...             {
...                 "number": 2,
...                  "names": ["L_shoulder", "R_Shoulder"],
...                  "skeleton": [(0, 1)],
...             }
...         ],
...     }
... }
>>> Keypoints2DSubcatalog.loads(catalog["KEYPOINTS2D"])
Keypoints2DSubcatalog(
  (is_tracking): True,
  (keypoints): [...],
  (categories): NameList [...],
  (attributes): NameList [...]
)
```

Initialization Method 2: Init an empty Keypoints2DSubcatalog and then add the attributes.

```
>>> from tensorbay.label import CategoryInfo, AttributeInfo, KeypointsInfo
>>> from tensorbay.utility import NameList
>>> categories = NameList()
>>> categories.append(CategoryInfo("a"))
>>> attributes = NameList()
>>> attributes.append(AttributeInfo("gender", enum=["female", "male"]))
>>> keypoints2d_subcatalog = Keypoints2DSubcatalog()
>>> keypoints2d_subcatalog.is_tracking = True
>>> keypoints2d_subcatalog.categories = categories
>>> keypoints2d_subcatalog.attributes = attributes
>>> keypoints2d_subcatalog.add_keypoints(
...     2,
...     names=["L_shoulder", "R_Shoulder"],
...     skeleton=[(0,1)],
...     visible="BINARY",
...     parent_categories="shoulder",
...     description="12345",
... )
>>> keypoints2d_subcatalog
Keypoints2DSubcatalog(
  (is_tracking): True,
  (keypoints): [...],
  (categories): NameList [...],
  (attributes): NameList [...]
)
```

property keypoints: List[tensorbay.label.supports.KeypointsInfo]

Return the KeypointsInfo of the Subcatalog.

Returns A list of *KeypointsInfo*.

Examples

```
>>> keypoints2d_subcatalog = Keypoints2DSubcatalog()
>>> keypoints2d_subcatalog.add_keypoints(2)
>>> keypoints2d_subcatalog.keypoints
[KeypointsInfo(
  (number): 2
)]
```

add_keypoints(*number: int*, ***, *names: Optional[Iterable[str]] = None*, *skeleton: Optional[Iterable[Iterable[int]]] = None*, *visible: Optional[str] = None*, *parent_categories: Union[None, str, Iterable[str]] = None*, *description: str = ''*) → None

Add a type of keypoints to the subcatalog.

Parameters

- **number** – The number of keypoints.
- **names** – All the names of keypoints.
- **skeleton** – The skeleton of the keypoints indicating which keypoint should connect with another.
- **visible** – The visible type of the keypoints, can only be 'BINARY' or 'TERNARY'. It determines the range of the *Keypoint2D.v*.
- **parent_categories** – The parent categories of the keypoints.
- **description** – The description of keypoints.

Examples

```
>>> keypoints2d_subcatalog = Keypoints2DSubcatalog()
>>> keypoints2d_subcatalog.add_keypoints(
...     2,
...     names=["L_shoulder", "R_Shoulder"],
...     skeleton=[(0,1)],
...     visible="BINARY",
...     parent_categories="shoulder",
...     description="12345",
... )
>>> keypoints2d_subcatalog.keypoints
[KeypointsInfo(
  (number): 2,
  (names): [...],
  (skeleton): [...],
  (visible): 'BINARY',
  (parent_categories): [...]
)]
```

dumps() → Dict[str, Any]

Dumps all the information of the keypoints into a dict.

Returns A dict containing all the information of this Keypoints2DSubcatalog.

Examples

```
>>> # keypoints2d_subcatalog is the instance initialized above.
>>> keypoints2d_subcatalog.dumps()
{
    'isTracking': True,
    'categories': [{'name': 'a'}],
    'attributes': [{'name': 'gender', 'enum': ['female', 'male']}],
    'keypoints': [
        {
            'number': 2,
            'names': ['L_shoulder', 'R_Shoulder'],
            'skeleton': [(0, 1)],
        }
    ]
}
```

class tensorbay.label.label_keypoints.**LabeledKeypoints2D**(*keypoints: Optional[Iterable[Iterable[float]]] = None*, ***, *category: Optional[str] = None*, *attributes: Optional[Dict[str, Any]] = None*, *instance: Optional[str] = None*)

Bases: *tensorbay.utility.attr.AttrsMixin*, *tensorbay.utility.type.TypeMixin*[*tensorbay.label.basic.LabelType*], *tensorbay.utility.repr.ReprMixin*

This class defines the concept of 2D keypoints label.

LabeledKeypoints2D is the 2D keypoints type of label, which is often used for CV tasks such as human body pose estimation.

Parameters

- **keypoints** – A list of 2D keypoint.
- **category** – The category of the label.
- **attributes** – The attributes of the label.
- **instance** – The instance id of the label.

category

The category of the label.

Type str

attributes

The attributes of the label.

Type Dict[str, Union[str, int, float, bool, List[Union[str, int, float, bool]]]]

instance

The instance id of the label.

Type str

Examples

```
>>> LabeledKeypoints2D(
...     [(1, 2), (2, 3)],
...     category="example",
...     attributes={"key": "value"},
...     instance="123",
... )
LabeledKeypoints2D [
  Keypoint2D(1, 2),
  Keypoint2D(2, 3)
](
  (category): 'example',
  (attributes): {...},
  (instance): '123'
)
```

classmethod loads(*contents: Dict[str, Any]*) → tensorbay.label.label_keypoints._T

Loads a LabeledKeypoints2D from a dict containing the information of the label.

Parameters **contents** – A dict containing the information of the 2D keypoints label.

Returns The loaded *LabeledKeypoints2D* object.

Examples

```
>>> contents = {
...     "keypoints2d": [
...         {"x": 1, "y": 1, "v": 2},
...         {"x": 2, "y": 2, "v": 2},
...     ],
...     "category": "example",
...     "attributes": {"key": "value"},
...     "instance": "12345",
... }
>>> LabeledKeypoints2D.loads(contents)
LabeledKeypoints2D [
  Keypoint2D(1, 1, 2),
  Keypoint2D(2, 2, 2)
](
  (category): 'example',
  (attributes): {...},
  (instance): '12345'
)
```

dumps() → Dict[str, Any]

Dumps the current 2D keypoints label into a dict.

Returns A dict containing all the information of the 2D keypoints label.

Examples

```
>>> labeledkeypoints2d = LabeledKeypoints2D(
...     [(1, 1, 2), (2, 2, 2)],
...     category="example",
...     attributes={"key": "value"},
...     instance="123",
... )
>>> labeledkeypoints2d.dumps()
{
    'category': 'example',
    'attributes': {'key': 'value'},
    'instance': '123',
    'keypoints2d': [{'x': 1, 'y': 1, 'v': 2}, {'x': 2, 'y': 2, 'v': 2}],
}
```

tensorbay.label.label_polygon

LabeledPolygon2D, Polygon2DSubcatalog.

Polygon2DSubcatalog defines the subcatalog for 2D polygon type of labels.

LabeledPolygon2D is the 2D polygon type of label, which is often used for CV tasks such as semantic segmentation.

class tensorbay.label.label_polygon.**Polygon2DSubcatalog**(*is_tracking: bool = False*)

Bases: *tensorbay.utility.type.TypeMixin*[*tensorbay.label.basic.LabelType*], *tensorbay.utility.repr.ReprMixin*, *tensorbay.utility.attr.AttrsMixin*

This class defines the subcatalog for 2D polygon type of labels.

Parameters **is_tracking** – A boolean value indicates whether the corresponding subcatalog contains tracking information.

description

The description of the entire 2D polygon subcatalog.

Type str

categories

All the possible categories in the corresponding dataset stored in a *NameList* with the category names as keys and the *CategoryInfo* as values.

Type *tensorbay.utility.name.NameList*[*tensorbay.label.supports.CategoryInfo*]

category_delimiter

The delimiter in category values indicating parent-child relationship.

Type str

attributes

All the possible attributes in the corresponding dataset stored in a *NameList* with the attribute names as keys and the `AttributeInfo` as values.

Type *tensorbay.utility.name.NameList*[*tensorbay.label.attributes.AttributeInfo*]

is_tracking

Whether the Subcatalog contains tracking information.

Type bool

Examples

Initialization Method 1: Init from `Polygon2DSubcatalog.loads()` method.

```
>>> catalog = {
...     "POLYGON2D": {
...         "isTracking": True,
...         "categories": [{"name": "0"}, {"name": "1"}],
...         "attributes": [{"name": "gender", "enum": ["male", "female"]}],
...     }
... }
>>> Polygon2DSubcatalog.loads(catalog["POLYGON2D"])
Polygon2DSubcatalog(
  (is_tracking): True,
  (categories): NameList [...],
  (attributes): NameList [...]
)
```

Initialization Method 2: Init an empty Polygon2DSubcatalog and then add the attributes.

```
>>> from tensorbay.utility import NameList
>>> from tensorbay.label import CategoryInfo, AttributeInfo
>>> categories = NameList()
>>> categories.append(CategoryInfo("a"))
>>> attributes = NameList()
>>> attributes.append(AttributeInfo("gender", enum=["female", "male"]))
>>> polygon2d_subcatalog = Polygon2DSubcatalog()
>>> polygon2d_subcatalog.is_tracking = True
>>> polygon2d_subcatalog.categories = categories
>>> polygon2d_subcatalog.attributes = attributes
>>> polygon2d_subcatalog
Polygon2DSubcatalog(
  (is_tracking): True,
  (categories): NameList [...],
  (attributes): NameList [...]
)
```

class tensorbay.label.label_polygon.**LabeledPolygon2D**(*points: Optional[Iterable[Iterable[float]]] = None*, ***, *category: Optional[str] = None*, *attributes: Optional[Dict[str, Any]] = None*, *instance: Optional[str] = None*)

Bases: *tensorbay.utility.attr.AttrsMixin*, *tensorbay.utility.type.TypeMixin*[*tensorbay.label.basic.LabelType*], *tensorbay.utility.repr.ReprMixin*

This class defines the concept of polygon2D label.

LabeledPolygon2D is the 2D polygon type of label, which is often used for CV tasks such as semantic segmentation.

Parameters

- **points** – A list of 2D points representing the vertexes of the 2D polygon.
- **category** – The category of the label.
- **attributes** – The attributs of the label.
- **instance** – The instance id of the label.

category
The category of the label.

Type str

attributes
The attributes of the label.

Type Dict[str, Union[str, int, float, bool, List[Union[str, int, float, bool]]]]

instance
The instance id of the label.

Type str

Examples

```
>>> LabeledPolygon2D(
...     [(1, 2), (2, 3), (1, 3)],
...     category = "example",
...     attributes = {"key": "value"},
...     instance = "123",
... )
LabeledPolygon2D [
  Vector2D(1, 2),
  Vector2D(2, 3),
  Vector2D(1, 3)
](
  (category): 'example',
  (attributes): {...},
  (instance): '123'
)
```

classmethod loads(*contents: Dict[str, Any]*) → tensorbay.label.label_polygon._T
Loads a LabeledPolygon2D from a dict containing the information of the label.

Parameters **contents** – A dict containing the information of the 2D polygon label.

Returns The loaded *LabeledPolygon2D* object.

Examples

```
>>> contents = {
...     "polygon2d": [
...         {"x": 1, "y": 2},
...         {"x": 2, "y": 3},
...         {"x": 1, "y": 3},
...     ],
...     "category": "example",
...     "attributes": {"key": "value"},
...     "instance": "12345",
... }
>>> LabeledPolygon2D.loads(contents)
LabeledPolygon2D [
  Vector2D(1, 2),
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
  Vector2D(2, 3),
  Vector2D(1, 3)
](
  (category): 'example',
  (attributes): {...},
  (instance): '12345'
)
```

dumps() → Dict[str, Any]

Dumps the current 2D polygon label into a dict.

Returns A dict containing all the information of the 2D polygon label.

Examples

```
>>> labeledpolygon2d = LabeledPolygon2D(
...     [(1, 2), (2, 3), (1, 3)],
...     category = "example",
...     attributes = {"key": "value"},
...     instance = "123",
... )
>>> labeledpolygon2d.dumps()
{
    'category': 'example',
    'attributes': {'key': 'value'},
    'instance': '123',
    'polygon2d': [{'x': 1, 'y': 2}, {'x': 2, 'y': 3}, {'x': 1, 'y': 3}],
}
```

tensorbay.label.label_polyline

LabeledPolyline2D, Polyline2DSubcatalog.

Polyline2DSubcatalog defines the subcatalog for 2D polyline type of labels.

LabeledPolyline2D is the 2D polyline type of label, which is often used for CV tasks such as lane detection.

class tensorbay.label.label_polyline.**Polyline2DSubcatalog**(*is_tracking: bool = False*)

Bases: *tensorbay.utility.type.TypeMixin*[*tensorbay.label.basic.LabelType*], *tensorbay.utility.repr.ReprMixin*, *tensorbay.utility.attr.AttrsMixin*

This class defines the subcatalog for 2D polyline type of labels.

Parameters **is_tracking** – A boolean value indicates whether the corresponding subcatalog contains tracking information.

description

The description of the entire 2D polyline subcatalog.

Type str

categories

All the possible categories in the corresponding dataset stored in a *NameList* with the category names as keys and the *CategoryInfo* as values.

Type *tensorbay.utility.name.NameList*[*tensorbay.label.supports.CategoryInfo*]

category_delimiter
The delimiter in category values indicating parent-child relationship.

Type str

attributes
All the possible attributes in the corresponding dataset stored in a *NameList* with the attribute names as keys and the AttributeInfo as values.

Type *tensorbay.utility.name.NameList*[*tensorbay.label.attributes.AttributeInfo*]

is_tracking
Whether the Subcatalog contains tracking information.

Type bool

Examples

Initialization Method 1: Init from Polyline2DSubcatalog.loads() method.

```
>>> catalog = {
...     "POLYLINE2D": {
...         "isTracking": True,
...         "categories": [{"name": "0"}, {"name": "1"}],
...         "attributes": [{"name": "gender", "enum": ["male", "female"]}],
...     }
... }
>>> Polyline2DSubcatalog.loads(catalog["POLYLINE2D"])
Polyline2DSubcatalog(
  (is_tracking): True,
  (categories): NameList [...],
  (attributes): NameList [...]
)
```

Initialization Method 2: Init an empty Polyline2DSubcatalog and then add the attributes.

```
>>> from tensorbay.label import CategoryInfo, AttributeInfo
>>> from tensorbay.utility import NameList
>>> categories = NameList()
>>> categories.append(CategoryInfo("a"))
>>> attributes = NameList()
>>> attributes.append(AttributeInfo("gender", enum=["female", "male"]))
>>> polyline2d_subcatalog = Polyline2DSubcatalog()
>>> polyline2d_subcatalog.is_tracking = True
>>> polyline2d_subcatalog.categories = categories
>>> polyline2d_subcatalog.attributes = attributes
>>> polyline2d_subcatalog
Polyline2DSubcatalog(
  (is_tracking): True,
  (categories): NameList [...],
  (attributes): NameList [...]
)
```

class tensorbay.label.label_polyline.**LabeledPolyline2D**(*points: Optional[Iterable[Iterable[float]]] = None*, ***, *category: Optional[str] = None*, *attributes: Optional[Dict[str, Any]] = None*, *instance: Optional[str] = None*)

Bases: *tensorbay.utility.attr.AttrsMixin*, *tensorbay.utility.type.TypeMixin*[*tensorbay.label.basic.LabelType*], *tensorbay.utility.repr.ReprMixin*

This class defines the concept of polyline2D label.

LabeledPolyline2D is the 2D polyline type of label, which is often used for CV tasks such as lane detection.

Parameters

- **points** – A list of 2D points representing the vertexes of the 2D polyline.
- **category** – The category of the label.
- **attributes** – The attributes of the label.
- **instance** – The instance id of the label.

category
The category of the label.

Type str

attributes
The attributes of the label.

Type Dict[str, Union[str, int, float, bool, List[Union[str, int, float, bool]]]]

instance
The instance id of the label.

Type str

Examples

```
>>> LabeledPolyline2D(
...     [(1, 2), (2, 4), (2, 1)],
...     category="example",
...     attributes={"key": "value"},
...     instance="123",
... )
LabeledPolyline2D [
  Vector2D(1, 2),
  Vector2D(2, 4),
  Vector2D(2, 1)
](
  (category): 'example',
  (attributes): {...},
  (instance): '123'
)
```

classmethod loads(*contents: Dict[str, Any]*) → tensorbay.label.label_polyline._T
Loads a LabeledPolyline2D from a dict containing the information of the label.

Parameters **contents** – A dict containing the information of the 2D polyline label.

Returns The loaded *LabeledPolyline2D* object.

Examples

```
>>> contents = {
...     "polyline2d": [{'x': 1, 'y': 2}, {'x': 2, 'y': 4}, {'x': 2, 'y': 1}],
...     "category": "example",
...     "attributes": {"key": "value"},
...     "instance": "12345",
... }
>>> LabeledPolyline2D.loads(contents)
LabeledPolyline2D [
  Vector2D(1, 2),
  Vector2D(2, 4),
  Vector2D(2, 1)
](
  (category): 'example',
  (attributes): {...},
  (instance): '12345'
)
```

dumps() → Dict[str, Any]

Dumps the current 2D polyline label into a dict.

Returns A dict containing all the information of the 2D polyline label.

Examples

```
>>> labeledpolyline2d = LabeledPolyline2D(
...     [(1, 2), (2, 4), (2, 1)],
...     category="example",
...     attributes={"key": "value"},
...     instance="123",
... )
>>> labeledpolyline2d.dumps()
{
    'category': 'example',
    'attributes': {'key': 'value'},
    'instance': '123',
    'polyline2d': [{'x': 1, 'y': 2}, {'x': 2, 'y': 4}, {'x': 2, 'y': 1}],
}
```

tensorbay.label.label_sentence

Word, LabeledSentence, SentenceSubcatalog.

SentenceSubcatalog defines the subcatalog for audio transcripted sentence type of labels.

Word is a word within a phonetic transcription sentence, containing the content of the word, the start and end time in the audio.

LabeledSentence is the transcripted sentence type of label. which is often used for tasks such as automatic speech recognition.

class tensorbay.label.label_sentence.**SentenceSubcatalog**(*is_sample: bool = False*, *sample_rate: Optional[int] = None*, *lexicon: Optional[List[List[str]]] = None*)

Bases: *tensorbay.utility.type.TypeMixin*[*tensorbay.label.basic.LabelType*], *tensorbay.utility.repr.ReprMixin*, *tensorbay.utility.attr.AttrsMixin*

This class defines the subcatalog for audio transcripted sentence type of labels.

Parameters

- **is_sample** – A boolen value indicates whether time format is sample related.
- **sample_rate** – The number of samples of audio carried per second.
- **lexicon** – A list consists all of text and phone.

description
The description of the entire sentence subcatalog.

Type str

is_sample
A boolen value indicates whether time format is sample related.

Type bool

sample_rate
The number of samples of audio carried per second.

Type int

lexicon
A list consists all of text and phone.

Type List[List[str]]

attributes
All the possible attributes in the corresponding dataset stored in a *NameList* with the attribute names as keys and the `AttributeInfo` as values.

Type *tensorbay.utility.name.NameList*[*tensorbay.label.attributes.AttributeInfo*]

Raises **TypeError** – When sample_rate is None and is_sample is True.

Examples

Initialization Method 1: Init from `SentenceSubcatalog.__init__()`.

```
>>> SentenceSubcatalog(True, 16000, [["mean", "m", "iy", "n"]])
SentenceSubcatalog(
  (is_sample): True,
  (sample_rate): 16000,
  (lexicon): [...]
)
```

Initialization Method 2: Init from `SentenceSubcatalog.loads()` method.

```
>>> contents = {
...     "isSample": True,
...     "sampleRate": 16000,
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
...     "lexicon": [["mean", "m", "iy", "n"]],
...     "attributes": [{"name": "gender", "enum": ["male", "female"]}],
... }
>>> SentenceSubcatalog.loads(contents)
SentenceSubcatalog(
  (is_sample): True,
  (sample_rate): 16000,
  (attributes): NameList [...],
  (lexicon): [...]
)
```

dumps() → Dict[str, Any]

Dumps the information of this SentenceSubcatalog into a dict.

Returns A dict containing all information of this SentenceSubcatalog.

Examples

```
>>> sentence_subcatalog = SentenceSubcatalog(True, 16000, [["mean", "m", "iy",
↪"n"]])
>>> sentence_subcatalog.dumps()
{'isSample': True, 'sampleRate': 16000, 'lexicon': [['mean', 'm', 'iy', 'n']]}
```

append_lexicon(*lexemes: List[str]*) → None

Add lexemes to lexicon.

Parameters **lexemes** – A list consists of text and phone.

Examples

```
>>> sentence_subcatalog = SentenceSubcatalog(True, 16000, [["mean", "m", "iy",
↪"n"]])
>>> sentence_subcatalog.append_lexicon(["example"])
>>> sentence_subcatalog.lexicon
[['mean', 'm', 'iy', 'n'], ['example']]
```

class tensorbay.label.label_sentence.**Word**(*text: str*, *begin: Optional[float] = None*, *end: Optional[float] = None*)

Bases: *tensorbay.utility.repr.ReprMixin*, *tensorbay.utility.attr.AttrsMixin*

This class defines the concept of word.

Word is a word within a phonetic transcription sentence, containing the content of the word, the start and end time in the audio.

Parameters

- **text** – The content of the word.
- **begin** – The begin time of the word in the audio.
- **end** – The end time of the word in the audio.

text

The content of the word.

Type str

begin
The begin time of the word in the audio.

Type float

end
The end time of the word in the audio.

Type float

Examples

```
>>> Word(text="example", begin=1, end=2)
Word(
  (text): 'example',
  (begin): 1,
  (end): 2
)
```

classmethod loads(*contents: Dict[str, Union[str, float]]*) → tensorbay.label.label_sentence._T
Loads a Word from a dict containing the information of the word.

Parameters **contents** – A dict containing the information of the word

Returns The loaded *Word* object.

Examples

```
>>> contents = {"text": "Hello, World", "begin": 1, "end": 2}
>>> Word.loads(contents)
Word(
  (text): 'Hello, World',
  (begin): 1,
  (end): 2
)
```

dumps() → Dict[str, Union[str, float]]
Dumps the current word into a dict.

Returns A dict containing all the information of the word

Examples

```
>>> word = Word(text="example", begin=1, end=2)
>>> word.dumps()
{'text': 'example', 'begin': 1, 'end': 2}
```

class tensorbay.label.label_sentence.**LabeledSentence**(*sentence: Optional[Iterable[*tensorbay.label.label_sentence.Word*]] = None*, *spell: Optional[Iterable[*tensorbay.label.label_sentence.Word*]] = None*, *phone: Optional[Iterable[*tensorbay.label.label_sentence.Word*]] = None*, ***, *attributes: Optional[Dict[str, Any]] = None*)

Bases: *tensorbay.utility.attr.AttrsMixin*, *tensorbay.utility.type.TypeMixin*[*tensorbay.label.basic.LabelType*], *tensorbay.utility.repr.ReprMixin*

This class defines the concept of phonetic transcription lable.

LabeledSentence is the transcripted sentence type of label. which is often used for tasks such as automatic speech recognition.

Parameters

- **sentence** – A list of sentence.
- **spell** – A list of spell, only exists in Chinese language.
- **phone** – A list of phone.
- **attributes** – The attributes of the label.

sentence

The transcripted sentence.

Type List[*tensorbay.label.label_sentence.Word*]

spell

The spell within the sentence, only exists in Chinese language.

Type List[*tensorbay.label.label_sentence.Word*]

phone

The phone of the sentence label.

Type List[*tensorbay.label.label_sentence.Word*]

attributes

The attributes of the label.

Type Dict[str, Union[str, int, float, bool, List[Union[str, int, float, bool]]]]

Examples

```
>>> sentence = [Word(text="qi1shi2", begin=1, end=2)]
>>> spell = [Word(text="qi1", begin=1, end=2)]
>>> phone = [Word(text="q", begin=1, end=2)]
>>> LabeledSentence(
...     sentence,
...     spell,
...     phone,
...     attributes={"key": "value"},
... )
LabeledSentence(
  (sentence): [
    Word(
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
      (text): 'qi1shi2',
      (begin): 1,
      (end): 2
    )
  ],
  (spell): [
    Word(
      (text): 'qi1',
      (begin): 1,
      (end): 2
    )
  ],
  (phone): [
    Word(
      (text): 'q',
      (begin): 1,
      (end): 2
    )
  ],
  (attributes): {
    'key': 'value'
  }
)
```

classmethod loads(*contents: Dict[str, Any]*) → tensorbay.label.label_sentence._T

Loads a LabeledSentence from a dict containing the information of the label.

Parameters **contents** – A dict containing the information of the sentence label.

Returns The loaded *LabeledSentence* object.

Examples

```
>>> contents = {
...     "sentence": [{"text": "qi1shi2", "begin": 1, "end": 2}],
...     "spell": [{"text": "qi1", "begin": 1, "end": 2}],
...     "phone": [{"text": "q", "begin": 1, "end": 2}],
...     "attributes": {"key": "value"},
... }
>>> LabeledSentence.loads(contents)
LabeledSentence(
  (sentence): [
    Word(
      (text): 'qi1shi2',
      (begin): 1,
      (end): 2
    )
  ],
  (spell): [
    Word(
      (text): 'qi1',
      (begin): 1,
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
      (end): 2
    )
  ],
  (phone): [
    Word(
      (text): 'q',
      (begin): 1,
      (end): 2
    )
  ],
  (attributes): {
    'key': 'value'
  }
)
```

dumps() → Dict[str, Any]

Dumps the current label into a dict.

Returns A dict containing all the information of the sentence label.

Examples

```
>>> sentence = [Word(text="qi1shi2", begin=1, end=2)]
>>> spell = [Word(text="qi1", begin=1, end=2)]
>>> phone = [Word(text="q", begin=1, end=2)]
>>> labeledsentence = LabeledSentence(
...     sentence,
...     spell,
...     phone,
...     attributes={"key": "value"},
... )
>>> labeledsentence.dumps()
{
    'attributes': {'key': 'value'},
    'sentence': [{'text': 'qi1shi2', 'begin': 1, 'end': 2}],
    'spell': [{'text': 'qi1', 'begin': 1, 'end': 2}],
    'phone': [{'text': 'q', 'begin': 1, 'end': 2}]
}
```

tensorbay.label.supports

CatagoryInfo, KeypointsInfo and different SubcatalogMixin classes.

`CatagoryInfo` defines a category with the name and description of it.

`KeypointsInfo` defines the structure of a set of keypoints.

Table 1.10: mixin classes for subcatalog

mixin classes for subcatalog	explaination
`IsTrackingMixin`	a mixin class supporting tracking information of a subcatalog
`CategoriesMixin`	a mixin class supporting category information of a subcatalog
`AttributesMixin`	a mixin class supporting attribute information of a subcatalog

class tensorbay.label.supports.**CategoryInfo**(*name: str*, *description: str = ''*)

Bases: *tensorbay.utility.name.NameMixin*

This class represents the information of a category, including category name and description.

Parameters

- **name** – The name of the category.
- **description** – The description of the category.

name

The name of the category.

description

The description of the category.

Type str

Examples

```
>>> CategoryInfo(name="example", description="This is an example")
CategoryInfo("example")
```

classmethod loads(*contents: Dict[str, str]*) → tensorbay.label.supports._T

Loads a CategoryInfo from a dict containing the category.

Parameters **contents** – A dict containing the information of the category.

Returns The loaded *CategoryInfo* object.

Examples

```
>>> contents = {"name": "example", "description": "This is an exmaple"}
>>> CategoryInfo.loads(contents)
CategoryInfo("example")
```

dumps() → Dict[str, str]

Dumps the CatagoryInfo into a dict.

Returns A dict containing the information in the CategoryInfo.

Examples

```
>>> categoryinfo = CategoryInfo(name="example", description="This is an example
↪")
>>> categoryinfo.dumps()
{'name': 'example', 'description': 'This is an example'}
```

class tensorbay.label.supports.**KeypointsInfo**(*number: int*, ***, *names: Optional[Iterable[str]] = None*, *skeleton: Optional[Iterable[Iterable[int]]] = None*, *visible: Optional[str] = None*, *parent_categories: Union[None, str, Iterable[str]] = None*, *description: str = ''*)

Bases: *tensorbay.utility.repr.ReprMixin*, *tensorbay.utility.attr.AttrsMixin*

This class defines the structure of a set of keypoints.

Parameters

- **number** – The number of the set of keypoints.
- **names** – All the names of the keypoints.
- **skeleton** – The skeleton of the keypoints indicating which keypoint should connect with another.
- **visible** – The visible type of the keypoints, can only be 'BINARY' or 'TERNARY'. It determines the range of the *Keypoint2D.v*.
- **parent_categories** – The parent categories of the keypoints.
- **description** – The description of the keypoints.

number
The number of the set of keypoints.

names
All the names of the keypoints.

Type List[str]

skeleton
The skeleton of the keypoints indicating which keypoint should connect with another.

Type List[Tuple[int, int]]

visible
The visible type of the keypoints, can only be 'BINARY' or 'TERNARY'. It determines the range of the *Keypoint2D.v*.

Type str

parent_categories
The parent categories of the keypoints.

Type List[str]

description
The description of the keypoints.

Type str

Examples

```
>>> KeypointsInfo(
...     2,
...     names=["L_Shoulder", "R_Shoulder"],
...     skeleton=[(0, 1)],
...     visible="BINARY",
...     parent_categories="people",
...     description="example",
... )
KeypointsInfo(
  (number): 2,
  (names): [...],
  (skeleton): [...],
  (visible): 'BINARY',
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
  (parent_categories): [...]
)
```

classmethod loads(*contents: Dict[str, Any]*) → tensorbay.label.supports._T
Loads a KeypointsInfo from a dict containing the information of the keypoints.

Parameters **contents** – A dict containing all the information of the set of keypoints.

Returns The loaded *KeypointsInfo* object.

Examples

```
>>> contents = {
...     "number": 2,
...     "names": ["L", "R"],
...     "skeleton": [(0,1)],
...     "visible": "TERNARY",
...     "parentCategories": ["example"],
...     "description": "example",
... }
>>> KeypointsInfo.loads(contents)
KeypointsInfo(
  (number): 2,
  (names): [...],
  (skeleton): [...],
  (visible): 'TERNARY',
  (parent_categories): [...]
)
```

dumps() → Dict[str, Any]
Dumps all the keypoint information into a dict.

Returns A dict containing all the information of the keypoint.

Examples

```
>>> keypointsinfo = KeypointsInfo(
...     2,
...     names=["L_Shoulder", "R_Shoulder"],
...     skeleton=[(0, 1)],
...     visible="BINARY",
...     parent_categories="people",
...     description="example",
... )
>>> keypointsinfo.dumps()
{
    'number': 2,
    'names': ['L_Shoulder', 'R_Shoulder'],
    'skeleton': [(0, 1)],
    'visible': 'BINARY',
    'parentCategories': ['people'],
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
    'description': 'example',
}
```

class tensorbay.label.supports.**IsTrackingMixin**(*is_tracking: bool = False*)
Bases: *tensorbay.utility.attr.AttrsMixin*

A mixin class supporting tracking information of a subcatalog.

Parameters **is_tracking** – Whether the Subcatalog contains tracking information.

is_tracking
Whether the Subcatalog contains tracking information.

Type bool

class tensorbay.label.supports.**CategoriesMixin**
Bases: *tensorbay.utility.attr.AttrsMixin*

A mixin class supporting category information of a subcatalog.

categories
All the possible categories in the corresponding dataset stored in a *NameList* with the category names as keys and the *CategoryInfo* as values.

Type *tensorbay.utility.name.NameList*[*tensorbay.label.supports.CategoryInfo*]

category_delimiter
The delimiter in category values indicating parent-child relationship.

Type str

get_category_to_index() → Dict[str, int]
Return the dict containing the conversion from category to index.

Returns A dict containing the conversion from category to index.

get_index_to_category() → Dict[int, str]
Return the dict containing the conversion from index to category.

Returns A dict containing the conversion from index to category.

add_category(*name: str*, *description: str = ''*) → None
Add a category to the Subcatalog.

Parameters

- **name** – The name of the category.
- **description** – The description of the category.

class tensorbay.label.supports.**AttributesMixin**
Bases: *tensorbay.utility.attr.AttrsMixin*

A mixin class supporting attribute information of a subcatalog.

attributes
All the possible attributes in the corresponding dataset stored in a *NameList* with the attribute names as keys and the `AttributeInfo` as values.

Type *tensorbay.utility.name.NameList*[*tensorbay.label.attributes.AttributeInfo*]

add_attribute(*name: str*, ***, *type_: Union[str, None, Type[Optional[Union[list, bool, int, float, str]]], Iterable[Union[str, None, Type[Optional[Union[list, bool, int, float, str]]]]]] = ''*, *enum: Optional[Iterable[Optional[Union[str, float, bool]]]] = None*, *minimum: Optional[float] = None*, *maximum: Optional[float] = None*, *items: Optional[tensorbay.label.attributes.Items] = None*, *parent_categories: Union[None, str, Iterable[str]] = None*, *description: str = ''*) → None

Add an attribute to the Subcatalog.

Parameters

- **name** – The name of the attribute.
- **type** – The type of the attribute value, could be a single type or multi-types. The type must be within the followings: - array - boolean - integer - number - string - null - instance
- **enum** – All the possible values of an enumeration attribute.
- **minimum** – The minimum value of number type attribute.
- **maximum** – The maximum value of number type attribute.
- **items** – The items inside array type attributes.
- **parent_categories** – The parent categories of the attribute.
- **description** – The description of the attributes.

1.19.5 tensorbay.sensor

tensorbay.sensor.intrinsics

CameraMatrix, DistortionCoefficients and CameraIntrinsics.

CameraMatrix represents camera matrix. It describes the mapping of a pinhole camera model from 3D points in the world to 2D points in an image.

DistortionCoefficients represents camera distortion coefficients. It is the deviation from rectilinear projection including radial distortion and tangential distortion.

CameraIntrinsics represents camera intrinsics including camera matrix and distortion coeffecients. It describes the mapping of the scene in front of the camera to the pixels in the final image.

CameraMatrix, *DistortionCoefficients* and *CameraIntrinsics* class can all be initialized by `__init__()` or `loads()` method.

class tensorbay.sensor.intrinsics.**CameraMatrix**(*fx: Optional[float] = None*, *fy: Optional[float] = None*, *cx: Optional[float] = None*, *cy: Optional[float] = None*, *skew: float = 0*, ***, *matrix: Optional[Union[Sequence[Sequence[float]], numpy.ndarray]] = None*)

Bases: *tensorbay.utility.repr.ReprMixin*, *tensorbay.utility.attr.AttrsMixin*

CameraMatrix represents camera matrix.

Camera matrix describes the mapping of a pinhole camera model from 3D points in the world to 2D points in an image.

Parameters

- **fx** – The x axis focal length expressed in pixels.
- **fy** – The y axis focal length expressed in pixels.

- **cx** – The x coordinate of the so called principal point that should be in the center of the image.
- **cy** – The y coordinate of the so called principal point that should be in the center of the image.
- **skew** – It causes shear distortion in the projected image.
- **matrix** – A 3x3 Sequence of camera matrix.

fx
The x axis focal length expressed in pixels.

Type float

fy
The y axis focal length expressed in pixels.

Type float

cx
The x coordinate of the so called principal point that should be in the center of the image.

Type float

cy
The y coordinate of the so called principal point that should be in the center of the image.

Type float

skew
It causes shear distortion in the projected image.

Type float

Raises **TypeError** – When only keyword arguments with incorrect keys are provided, or when no arguments are provided.

Examples

```
>>> matrix = [[1, 3, 3],
...           [0, 2, 4],
...           [0, 0, 1]]
```

Initialazation Method 1: Init from 3x3 sequence array.

```
>>> camera_matrix = CameraMatrix(matrix=matrix)
>>> camera_matrix
CameraMatrix(
    (fx): 1,
    (fy): 2,
    (cx): 3,
    (cy): 4,
    (skew): 3
)
```

Initialazation Method 2: Init from camera calibration parameters, skew is optional.

```
>>> camera_matrix = CameraMatrix(fx=1, fy=2, cx=3, cy=4, skew=3)
>>> camera_matrix
CameraMatrix(
    (fx): 1,
    (fy): 2,
    (cx): 3,
    (cy): 4,
    (skew): 3
)
```

classmethod loads(*contents: Dict[str, float]*) → tensorbay.sensor.intrinsics._T
Loads CameraMatrix from a dict containing the information of the camera matrix.

Parameters **contents** – A dict containing the information of the camera matrix.

Returns A *CameraMatrix* instance contains the information from the contents dict.

Examples

```
>>> contents = {
...     "fx": 2,
...     "fy": 6,
...     "cx": 4,
...     "cy": 7,
...     "skew": 3
... }
>>> camera_matrix = CameraMatrix.loads(contents)
>>> camera_matrix
CameraMatrix(
    (fx): 2,
    (fy): 6,
    (cx): 4,
    (cy): 7,
    (skew): 3
)
```

dumps() → Dict[str, float]
Dumps the camera matrix into a dict.

Returns A dict containing the information of the camera matrix.

Examples

```
>>> camera_matrix.dumps()
{'fx': 1, 'fy': 2, 'cx': 3, 'cy': 4, 'skew': 3}
```

as_matrix() → numpy.ndarray
Return the camera matrix as a 3x3 numpy array.

Returns A 3x3 numpy array representing the camera matrix.

Examples

```
>>> numpy_array = camera_matrix.as_matrix()
>>> numpy_array
array([[1., 3., 3.],
       [0., 4., 4.],
       [0., 0., 1.]])
```

project(*point: Sequence[float]*) → *tensorbay.geometry.vector.Vector2D*

Project a point to the pixel coordinates.

Parameters **point** – A Sequence containing the coordinates of the point to be projected.

Returns The pixel coordinates.

Raises **TypeError** – When the dimension of the input point is neither two nor three.

Examples

Project a point in 2 dimensions

```
>>> camera_matrix.project([1, 2])
Vector2D(12, 19)
```

Project a point in 3 dimensions

```
>>> camera_matrix.project([1, 2, 4])
Vector2D(6.0, 10.0)
```

class tensorbay.sensor.intrinsics.**DistortionCoefficients**(***kwargs: float*)

Bases: *tensorbay.utility.repr.ReprMixin*, *tensorbay.utility.attr.AttrsMixin*

DistortionCoefficients represents camera distortion coefficients.

Distortion is the deviation from rectilinear projection including radial distortion and tangential distortion.

Parameters ****kwargs** – Float values with keys: k1, k2, ... and p1, p2, ...

Raises **TypeError** – When tangential and radial distortion is not provided to initialize class.

Examples

```
>>> distortion_coefficients = DistortionCoefficients(p1=1, p2=2, k1=3, k2=4)
>>> distortion_coefficients
DistortionCoefficients(
    (p1): 1,
    (p2): 2,
    (k1): 3,
    (k2): 4
)
```

classmethod **loads**(*contents: Dict[str, float]*) → tensorbay.sensor.intrinsics._T

Loads DistortionCoefficients from a dict containing the information.

Parameters **contents** – A dict containig distortion coefficients of a camera.

Returns A *DistortionCoefficients* instance containing information from the contents dict.

Examples

```
>>> contents = {
...     "p1": 1,
...     "p2": 2,
...     "k1": 3,
...     "k2": 4
... }
>>> distortion_coefficients = DistortionCoefficients.loads(contents)
>>> distortion_coefficients
DistortionCoefficients(
    (p1): 1,
    (p2): 2,
    (k1): 3,
    (k2): 4
)
```

dumps() → Dict[str, float]

Dumps the distortion coefficients into a dict.

Returns A dict containing the information of distortion coefficients.

Examples

```
>>> distortion_coefficients.dumps()
{'p1': 1, 'p2': 2, 'k1': 3, 'k2': 4}
```

distort(*point: Sequence[float]*, *is_fisheye: bool = False*) → *tensorbay.geometry.vector.Vector2D*

Add distortion to a point.

Parameters

- **point** – A Sequence containing the coordinates of the point to be distorted.
- **is_fisheye** – Whether the sensor is fisheye camera, default is False.

Raises **TypeError** – When the dimension of the input point is neither two nor three.

Returns Distorted 2d point.

Examples

Distort a point with 2 dimensions

```
>>> distortion_coefficients.distort((1.0, 2.0))
Vector2D(134.0, 253.0)
```

Distort a point with 3 dimensions

```
>>> distortion_coefficients.distort((1.0, 2.0, 3.0))
Vector2D(3.3004115226337447, 4.934156378600823)
```

Distort a point with 2 dimensions, fisheye is True

```
>>> distortion_coefficients.distort((1.0, 2.0), is_fisheye=True)
Vector2D(6.158401093771876, 12.316802187543752)
```

class tensorbay.sensor.intrinsics.**CameraIntrinsics**(*fx: Optional[float] = None*, *fy: Optional[float] = None*, *cx: Optional[float] = None*, *cy: Optional[float] = None*, *skew: float = 0*, ***, *camera_matrix: Optional[Union[Sequence[Sequence[float]], numpy.ndarray]] = None*, ***kwargs: float*)

Bases: *tensorbay.utility.repr.ReprMixin*, *tensorbay.utility.attr.AttrsMixin*

CameraIntrinsics represents camera intrinsics.

Camera intrinsic parameters including camera matrix and distortion coeffecients. They describe the mapping of the scene in front of the camera to the pixels in the final image.

Parameters

- **fx** – The x axis focal length expressed in pixels.
- **fy** – The y axis focal length expressed in pixels.
- **cx** – The x coordinate of the so called principal point that should be in the center of the image.
- **cy** – The y coordinate of the so called principal point that should be in the center of the image.
- **skew** – It causes shear distortion in the projected image.
- **camera_matrix** – A 3x3 Sequence of the camera matrix.
- ****kwargs** – Float values to initialize *DistortionCoefficients*.

camera_matrix

A 3x3 Sequence of the camera matrix.

Type *tensorbay.sensor.intrinsics.CameraMatrix*

distortion_coefficients

It is the deviation from rectilinear projection. It includes

Type *tensorbay.sensor.intrinsics.DistortionCoefficients*

radial distortion and tangential distortion.

Examples

```
>>> matrix = [[1, 3, 3],
...           [0, 2, 4],
...           [0, 0, 1]]
```

Initialization Method 1: Init from 3x3 sequence array.

```
>>> camera_intrinsics = CameraIntrinsics(camera_matrix=matrix, p1=5, k1=6)
>>> camera_intrinsics
CameraIntrinsics(
    (camera_matrix): CameraMatrix(
            (fx): 1,
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
            (fy): 2,
            (cx): 3,
            (cy): 4,
            (skew): 3
        ),
    (distortion_coefficients): DistortionCoefficients(
            (p1): 5,
            (k1): 6
        )
)
```

Initialization Method 2: Init from camera calibration parameters, skew is optional.

```
>>> camera_intrinsics = CameraIntrinsics(
...     fx=1,
...     fy=2,
...     cx=3,
...     cy=4,
...     p1=5,
...     k1=6,
...     skew=3
... )
>>> camera_intrinsics
CameraIntrinsics(
    (camera_matrix): CameraMatrix(
        (fx): 1,
        (fy): 2,
        (cx): 3,
        (cy): 4,
        (skew): 3
    ),
    (distortion_coefficients): DistortionCoefficients(
        (p1): 5,
        (k1): 6
    )
)
```

classmethod loads(*contents: Dict[str, Dict[str, float]]*) → tensorbay.sensor.intrinsics._T

Loads CameraIntrinsics from a dict containing the information.

Parameters **contents** – A dict containig camera matrix and distortion coefficients.

Returns A *CameraIntrinsics* instance containing information from the contents dict.

Examples

```
>>> contents = {
...     "cameraMatrix": {
...         "fx": 1,
...         "fy": 2,
...         "cx": 3,
...         "cy": 4,
...     },
...     "distortionCoefficients": {
...         "p1": 1,
...         "p2": 2,
...         "k1": 3,
...         "k2": 4
...     },
... }
>>> camera_intrinsics = CameraIntrinsics.loads(contents)
>>> camera_intrinsics
CameraIntrinsics(
    (camera_matrix): CameraMatrix(
        (fx): 1,
        (fy): 2,
        (cx): 3,
        (cy): 4,
        (skew): 0
    ),
    (distortion_coefficients): DistortionCoefficients(
        (p1): 1,
        (p2): 2,
        (k1): 3,
        (k2): 4
    )
)
```

dumps() → Dict[str, Dict[str, float]]

Dumps the camera intrinsics into a dict.

Returns A dict containing camera intrinsics.

Examples

```
>>> camera_intrinsics.dumps()
{'cameraMatrix': {'fx': 1, 'fy': 2, 'cx': 3, 'cy': 4, 'skew': 3},
'distortionCoefficients': {'p1': 5, 'k1': 6}}
```

set_camera_matrix(*fx: Optional[float] = None*, *fy: Optional[float] = None*, *cx: Optional[float] = None*, *cy: Optional[float] = None*, *skew: float = 0*, ***, *matrix: Optional[Union[Sequence[Sequence[float]], numpy.ndarray]] = None*) → None

Set camera matrix of the camera intrinsics.

Parameters

- **fx** – The x axis focal length expressed in pixels.
- **fy** – The y axis focal length expressed in pixels.

- **cx** – The x coordinate of the so called principal point that should be in the center of the image.
- **cy** – The y coordinate of the so called principal point that should be in the center of the image.
- **skew** – It causes shear distortion in the projected image.
- **matrix** – Camera matrix in 3x3 sequence.

Examples

```
>>> camera_intrinsics.set_camera_matrix(fx=11, fy=12, cx=13, cy=14, skew=15)
>>> camera_intrinsics
CameraIntrinsics(
    (camera_matrix): CameraMatrix(
        (fx): 11,
        (fy): 12,
        (cx): 13,
        (cy): 14,
        (skew): 15
    ),
    (distortion_coefficients): DistortionCoefficients(
        (p1): 1,
        (p2): 2,
        (k1): 3,
        (k2): 4
    )
)
```

set_distortion_coefficients(***kwargs: float*) → None

Set distortion coefficients of the camera intrinsics.

Parameters ****kwargs** – Contains p1, p2, ..., k1, k2, ...

Examples

```
>>> camera_intrinsics.set_distortion_coefficients(p1=11, p2=12, k1=13, k2=14)
>>> camera_intrinsics
CameraIntrinsics(
    (camera_matrix): CameraMatrix(
        (fx): 11,
        (fy): 12,
        (cx): 13,
        (cy): 14,
        (skew): 15
    ),
    (distortion_coefficients): DistortionCoefficients(
        (p1): 11,
        (p2): 12,
        (k1): 13,
        (k2): 14
    )
)
```

project(*point: Sequence[float]*, *is_fisheye: bool = False*) → *tensorbay.geometry.vector.Vector2D*

Project a point to the pixel coordinates.

If distortion coefficients are provided, distort the point before projection.

Parameters

- **point** – A Sequence containing coordinates of the point to be projected.
- **is_fisheye** – Whether the sensor is fisheye camera, default is False.

Returns The coordinates on the pixel plane where the point is projected to.

Examples

Project a point with 2 dimensions.

```
>>> camera_intrinsics.project((1, 2))
Vector2D(137.0, 510.0)
```

Project a point with 3 dimensions.

```
>>> camera_intrinsics.project((1, 2, 3))
Vector2D(6.300411522633745, 13.868312757201647)
```

Project a point with 2 dimensions, fisheye is True

```
>>> camera_intrinsics.project((1, 2), is_fisheye=True)
Vector2D(9.158401093771875, 28.633604375087504)
```

tensorbay.sensor.sensor

SensorType, Sensor, Lidar, Radar, Camera, FisheyeCamera and Sensors.

SensorType is an enumeration type. It includes 'LIDAR', 'RADAR', 'CAMERA' and 'FISHEYE_CAMERA'.

Sensor defines the concept of sensor. It includes name, description, translation and rotation.

A *Sensor* class can be initialized by `Sensor.__init__()` or *Sensor.loads()* method.

Lidar defines the concept of lidar. It is a kind of sensor for measuring distances by illuminating the target with laser light and measuring the reflection.

Radar defines the concept of radar. It is a detection system that uses radio waves to determine the range, angle, or velocity of objects.

Camera defines the concept of camera. It includes name, description, translation, rotation, cameraMatrix and distortionCoefficients.

FisheyeCamera defines the concept of fisheye camera. It is an ultra wide-angle lens that produces strong visual distortion intended to create a wide panoramic or hemispherical image.

Sensors represent all the sensors in a *FusionSegment*.

class tensorbay.sensor.sensor.**SensorType**(*value*)

Bases: *tensorbay.utility.type.TypeEnum*

SensorType is an enumeration type.

It includes 'LIDAR', 'RADAR', 'CAMERA' and 'FISHEYE_CAMERA'.

Examples

```
>>> SensorType.CAMERA
<SensorType.CAMERA: 'CAMERA'>
>>> SensorType["CAMERA"]
<SensorType.CAMERA: 'CAMERA'>
```

```
>>> SensorType.CAMERA.name
'CAMERA'
>>> SensorType.CAMERA.value
'CAMERA'
```

class tensorbay.sensor.sensor.**Sensor**(*name: str*)

Bases: *tensorbay.utility.name.NameMixin*, *tensorbay.utility.type.TypeMixin*[*tensorbay.sensor.sensor.SensorType*]

Sensor defines the concept of sensor.

Sensor includes name, description, translation and rotation.

Parameters **name** – *Sensor*'s name.

Raises **TypeError** – Can not instantiate abstract class *Sensor*.

extrinsics

The translation and rotation of the sensor.

Type *tensorbay.geometry.transform.Transform3D*

static loads(*contents: Dict[str, Any]*) → _Type

Loads a Sensor from a dict containing the sensor information.

Parameters **contents** – A dict containing name, description and sensor extrinsics.

Returns A *Sensor* instance containing the information from the contents dict.

Examples

```
>>> contents = {
...     "name": "Lidar1",
...     "type": "LIDAR",
...     "extrinsics": {
...         "translation": {"x": 1.1, "y": 2.2, "z": 3.3},
...         "rotation": {"w": 1.1, "x": 2.2, "y": 3.3, "z": 4.4},
...     },
... }
>>> sensor = Sensor.loads(contents)
>>> sensor
Lidar("Lidar1")(
    (extrinsics): Transform3D(
        (translation): Vector3D(1.1, 2.2, 3.3),
        (rotation): quaternion(1.1, 2.2, 3.3, 4.4)
    )
)
```

dumps() → Dict[str, Any]

Dumps the sensor into a dict.

Returns A dict containing the information of the sensor.

Examples

```
>>> # sensor is the object initialized from self.loads() method.
>>> sensor.dumps()
{
    'name': 'Lidar1',
    'type': 'LIDAR',
    'extrinsics': {'translation': {'x': 1.1, 'y': 2.2, 'z': 3.3},
    'rotation': {'w': 1.1, 'x': 2.2, 'y': 3.3, 'z': 4.4}
    }
}
```

set_extrinsics(*translation: Iterable[float] = (0, 0, 0)*, *rotation: Union[Iterable[float], quaternion.quaternion] = (1, 0, 0, 0)*, ***, *matrix: Optional[Union[Sequence[Sequence[float]], numpy.ndarray]] = None*) → None

Set the extrinsics of the sensor.

Parameters

- **translation** – Translation parameters.
- **rotation** – Rotation in a sequence of [w, x, y, z] or numpy quaternion.
- **matrix** – A 3x4 or 4x4 transform matrix.

Examples

```
>>> sensor.set_extrinsics(translation=translation, rotation=rotation)
>>> sensor
Lidar("Lidar1")(
    (extrinsics): Transform3D(
        (translation): Vector3D(1, 2, 3),
        (rotation): quaternion(1, 2, 3, 4)
    )
)
```

set_translation(*x: float*, *y: float*, *z: float*) → None

Set the translation of the sensor.

Parameters

- **x** – The x coordinate of the translation.
- **y** – The y coordinate of the translation.
- **z** – The z coordinate of the translation.

Examples

```
>>> sensor.set_translation(x=2, y=3, z=4)
>>> sensor
Lidar("Lidar1")(
    (extrinsics): Transform3D(
        (translation): Vector3D(2, 3, 4),
        ...
    )
)
```

set_rotation(*rotation: Union[Iterable[float], quaternion.quaternion]*) → None
Set the rotation of the sensor.

Parameters **rotation** – Rotation in a sequence of [w, x, y, z] or numpy quaternion.

Examples

```
>>> sensor.set_rotation([2, 3, 4, 5])
>>> sensor
Lidar("Lidar1")(
    (extrinsics): Transform3D(
        ...
        (rotation): quaternion(2, 3, 4, 5)
    )
)
```

class tensorbay.sensor.sensor.**Lidar**(*name: str*)
Bases: *tensorbay.utility.name.NameMixin*, *tensorbay.utility.type.TypeMixin*[*tensorbay.sensor.sensor.SensorType*]

Lidar defines the concept of lidar.

Lidar is a kind of sensor for measuring distances by illuminating the target with laser light and measuring the reflection.

Examples

```
>>> lidar = Lidar("Lidar1")
>>> lidar.set_extrinsics(translation=translation, rotation=rotation)
>>> lidar
Lidar("Lidar1")(
    (extrinsics): Transform3D(
        (translation): Vector3D(1, 2, 3),
        (rotation): quaternion(1, 2, 3, 4)
    )
)
```

class tensorbay.sensor.sensor.**Radar**(*name: str*)
Bases: *tensorbay.utility.name.NameMixin*, *tensorbay.utility.type.TypeMixin*[*tensorbay.sensor.sensor.SensorType*]

Radar defines the concept of radar.

Radar is a detection system that uses radio waves to determine the range, angle, or velocity of objects.

Examples

```
>>> radar = Radar("Radar1")
>>> radar.set_extrinsics(translation=translation, rotation=rotation)
>>> radar
Radar("Radar1")(
    (extrinsics): Transform3D(
        (translation): Vector3D(1, 2, 3),
        (rotation): quaternion(1, 2, 3, 4)
    )
)
```

class tensorbay.sensor.sensor.**Camera**(*name: str*)

Bases: *tensorbay.utility.name.NameMixin*, *tensorbay.utility.type.TypeMixin*[*tensorbay.sensor.sensor.SensorType*]

Camera defines the concept of camera.

Camera includes name, description, translation, rotation, cameraMatrix and distortionCoefficients.

extrinsics

The translation and rotation of the camera.

Type *tensorbay.geometry.transform.Transform3D*

intrinsics

The camera matrix and distortion coefficients of the camera.

Type *tensorbay.sensor.intrinsics.CameraIntrinsics*

Examples

```
>>> from tensorbay.geometry import Vector3D
>>> from numpy import quaternion
>>> camera = Camera('Camera1')
>>> translation = Vector3D(1, 2, 3)
>>> rotation = quaternion(1, 2, 3, 4)
>>> camera.set_extrinsics(translation=translation, rotation=rotation)
>>> camera.set_camera_matrix(fx=1.1, fy=1.1, cx=1.1, cy=1.1)
>>> camera.set_distortion_coefficients(p1=1.2, p2=1.2, k1=1.2, k2=1.2)
>>> camera
Camera("Camera1")(
    (extrinsics): Transform3D(
        (translation): Vector3D(1, 2, 3),
        (rotation): quaternion(1, 2, 3, 4)
    ),
    (intrinsics): CameraIntrinsics(
        (camera_matrix): CameraMatrix(
            (fx): 1.1,
            (fy): 1.1,
            (cx): 1.1,
            (cy): 1.1,
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
            (skew): 0
        ),
        (distortion_coefficients): DistortionCoefficients(
            (p1): 1.2,
            (p2): 1.2,
            (k1): 1.2,
            (k2): 1.2
        )
    )
)
```

classmethod loads(*contents: Dict[str, Any]*) → tensorbay.sensor.sensor._T

Loads a Camera from a dict containing the camera information.

Parameters **contents** – A dict containing name, description, extrinsics and intrinsics.

Returns A *Camera* instance containing information from contents dict.

Examples

```
>>> contents = {
...     "name": "Camera1",
...     "type": "CAMERA",
...     "extrinsics": {
...           "translation": {"x": 1, "y": 2, "z": 3},
...           "rotation": {"w": 1.0, "x": 2.0, "y": 3.0, "z": 4.0},
...     },
...     "intrinsics": {
...         "cameraMatrix": {"fx": 1, "fy": 1, "cx": 1, "cy": 1, "skew": 0},
...         "distortionCoefficients": {"p1": 1, "p2": 1, "k1": 1, "k2": 1},
...     },
... }
>>> Camera.loads(contents)
Camera("Camera1")(
        (extrinsics): Transform3D(
            (translation): Vector3D(1, 2, 3),
            (rotation): quaternion(1, 2, 3, 4)
        ),
        (intrinsics): CameraIntrinsics(
            (camera_matrix): CameraMatrix(
                (fx): 1,
                (fy): 1,
                (cx): 1,
                (cy): 1,
                (skew): 0
            ),
            (distortion_coefficients): DistortionCoefficients(
                (p1): 1,
                (p2): 1,
                (k1): 1,
                (k2): 1
            )
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
        )
    )
```

dumps() → Dict[str, Any]

Dumps the camera into a dict.

Returns A dict containing name, description, extrinsics and intrinsics.

Examples

```
>>> camera.dumps()
{
    'name': 'Camera1',
    'type': 'CAMERA',
    'extrinsics': {
        'translation': {'x': 1, 'y': 2, 'z': 3},
        'rotation': {'w': 1.0, 'x': 2.0, 'y': 3.0, 'z': 4.0}
    },
    'intrinsics': {
        'cameraMatrix': {'fx': 1, 'fy': 1, 'cx': 1, 'cy': 1, 'skew': 0},
        'distortionCoefficients': {'p1': 1, 'p2': 1, 'k1': 1, 'k2': 1}
    }
}
```

set_camera_matrix(*fx: Optional[float] = None*, *fy: Optional[float] = None*, *cx: Optional[float] = None*, *cy: Optional[float] = None*, *skew: float = 0*, ***, *matrix: Optional[Union[Sequence[Sequence[float]], numpy.ndarray]] = None*) → None

Set camera matrix.

Parameters

- **fx** – The x axis focal length expressed in pixels.
- **fy** – The y axis focal length expressed in pixels.
- **cx** – The x coordinate of the so called principal point that should be in the center of the image.
- **cy** – The y coordinate of the so called principal point that should be in the center of the image.
- **skew** – It causes shear distortion in the projected image.
- **matrix** – Camera matrix in 3x3 sequence.

Examples

```
>>> camera.set_camera_matrix(fx=1.1, fy=2.2, cx=3.3, cy=4.4)
>>> camera
Camera("Camera1")(
    ...
    (intrinsics): CameraIntrinsics(
        (camera_matrix): CameraMatrix(
            (fx): 1.1,
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
            (fy): 2.2,
            (cx): 3.3,
            (cy): 4.4,
            (skew): 0
        ),
        ...
        )
    )
)
```

set_distortion_coefficients(***kwargs: float*) → None

Set distortion coefficients.

Parameters ****kwargs** – Float values to set distortion coefficients.

Raises **ValueError** – When intrinsics is not set yet.

Examples

```
>>> camera.set_distortion_coefficients(p1=1.1, p2=2.2, k1=3.3, k2=4.4)
>>> camera
Camera("Camera1")(
    ...
    (intrinsics): CameraIntrinsics(
        ...
        (distortion_coefficients): DistortionCoefficients(
            (p1): 1.1,
            (p2): 2.2,
            (k1): 3.3,
            (k2): 4.4
        )
    )
)
```

class tensorbay.sensor.sensor.**FisheyeCamera**(*name: str*)

Bases: *tensorbay.utility.name.NameMixin*, *tensorbay.utility.type.TypeMixin*[*tensorbay.sensor.sensor.SensorType*]

FisheyeCamera defines the concept of fisheye camera.

Fisheye camera is an ultra wide-angle lens that produces strong visual distortion intended to create a wide panoramic or hemispherical image.

Examples

```
>>> fisheye_camera = FisheyeCamera("FisheyeCamera1")
>>> fisheye_camera.set_extrinsics(translation=translation, rotation=rotation)
>>> fisheye_camera
FisheyeCamera("FisheyeCamera1")(
    (extrinsics): Transform3D(
        (translation): Vector3D(1, 2, 3),
        (rotation): quaternion(1, 2, 3, 4)
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
    )
)
```

class tensorbay.sensor.sensor.**Sensors**

Bases: *tensorbay.utility.name.SortedNameList*[Union[*Radar*, *Lidar*, *FisheyeCamera*, *Camera*]]

This class represents all sensors in a *FusionSegment*.

classmethod loads(*contents: List[Dict[str, Any]]*) → tensorbay.sensor.sensor._T

Loads a *Sensors* instance from the given contents.

Parameters **contents** – A list of dict containing the sensors information in a fusion segment, whose format should be like:

```
[
    {
        "name": <str>
        "type": <str>
        "extrinsics": {
            "translation": {
                "x": <float>
                "y": <float>
                "z": <float>
            },
            "rotation": {
                "w": <float>
                "x": <float>
                "y": <float>
                "z": <float>
            },
        },
        "intrinsics": {           --- only for cameras
            "cameraMatrix": {
                "fx": <float>
                "fy": <float>
                "cx": <float>
                "cy": <float>
                "skew": <float>
            }
            "distortionCoefficients": {
                "k1": <float>
                "k2": <float>
                "p1": <float>
                "p2": <float>
                ...
            }
        },
        "desctiption": <str>
    },
    ...
]
```

Returns The loaded *Sensors* instance.

dumps() → List[Dict[str, Any]]
Return the information of all the sensors.

Returns

A list of dict containing the information of all sensors:

```
[
    {
        "name": <str>
        "type": <str>
        "extrinsics": {
            "translation": {
                "x": <float>
                "y": <float>
                "z": <float>
            },
            "rotation": {
                "w": <float>
                "x": <float>
                "y": <float>
                "z": <float>
            },
        },
        "intrinsics": {           --- only for cameras
            "cameraMatrix": {
                "fx": <float>
                "fy": <float>
                "cx": <float>
                "cy": <float>
                "skew": <float>
            }
            "distortionCoefficients": {
                "k1": <float>
                "k2": <float>
                "p1": <float>
                "p2": <float>
                ...
            }
        },
        "desctiption": <str>
    },
    ...
]
```

1.19.6 tensorbay.utility

tensorbay.utility.attr

AttrsMixin and Field class.

AttrsMixin provides a list of special methods based on field configs.

Field is a class describing the attr related fields.

class tensorbay.utility.attr.**Field**(*is_dynamic: bool*, *key: Union[str, None, Callable[[str], str]]*, *default: Any*, *error_message: Optional[str]*)

Bases: object

A class to identify attr fields.

Parameters

- **is_dynamic** – Whether attr is a dynamic attr.
- **key** – Display value of the attr in contents.
- **default** – Default value of the attr.
- **error_message** – The custom error message of the attr.

class tensorbay.utility.attr.**BaseField**(*key: Optional[str]*)

Bases: object

A class to identify fields of base class.

Parameters **key** – Display value of the attr.

class tensorbay.utility.attr.**AttrsMixin**

Bases: object

AttrsMixin provides a list of special methods based on attr fields.

Examples

box2d: Box2DSubcatalog = attr(is_dynamic=True, key="BOX2D")

tensorbay.utility.attr.**attr**(**, is_dynamic: bool = False, key: Union[str, None, Callable[[str], str]] = <function <lambda>>, default: Any = Ellipsis, error_message: Optional[str] = None*) → Any

Return an instance to identify attr fields.

Parameters

- **is_dynamic** – Determine if this is a dynamic attr.
- **key** – Display value of the attr in contents.
- **default** – Default value of the attr.
- **error_message** – The custom error message of the attr.

Raises ***AttrError*** – Dynamic attr cannot have default value.

Returns A *Field* instance containing all attr fields.

tensorbay.utility.attr.**attr_base**(*key: Optional[str] = None*) → Any

Return an instance to identify base class fields.

Parameters **key** – Display value of the attr.

Returns A *BaseField* instance containing all base class fields.

tensorbay.utility.attr.**upper**(*name: str*) → str
Convert the name value to uppercase.

Parameters **name** – name of the attr.

Returns The uppercase value.

tensorbay.utility.attr.**camel**(*name: str*) → str
Convert the name value to camelcase.

Parameters **name** – name of the attr.

Returns The camelcase value.

tensorbay.utility.common

Common_loads method, EqMixin class.

common_loads() is a common method for loading an object from a dict or a list of dict.

EqMixin is a mixin class to support __eq__() method, which compares all the instance variables.

tensorbay.utility.common.**common_loads**(*object_class: Type[tensorbay.utility.common._T]*, *contents: Any*) → tensorbay.utility.common._T
A common method for loading an object from a dict or a list of dict.

Parameters

- **object_class** – The class of the object to be loaded.
- **contents** – The information of the object in a dict or a list of dict.

Returns The loaded object.

class tensorbay.utility.common.**EqMixin**
Bases: object

A mixin class to support __eq__() method.

The __eq__() method defined here compares all the instance variables.

tensorbay.utility.common.**locked**(*func: tensorbay.utility.common._CallableWithoutReturnValue*) → tensorbay.utility.common._CallableWithoutReturnValue
The decorator to add threading lock for methods.

Parameters **func** – The method needs to add threading lock.

Returns The method with theading locked.

class tensorbay.utility.common.**Deprecated**(*, *since: str*, *removed_in: Optional[str] = None*, *substitute: Union[None, str, Callable[[...], Any]] = None*)
Bases: object

A decorator for deprecated functions.

Parameters

- **since** – The version the function is deprecated.
- **removed_in** – The version the function will be removed in.
- **substitute** – The substitute function.

class tensorbay.utility.common.**KwargsDeprecated**(*keywords: Tuple[str, ...]*, ***, *since: str*, *removed_in: Optional[str] = None*, *substitute: Optional[str] = None*)

Bases: object

A decorator for the function which has deprecated keyword arguments.

Parameters

- **keywords** – The keyword arguments which need to be deprecated.
- **since** – The version the keyword arguments are deprecated.
- **remove_in** – The version the keyword arguments will be removed in.
- **substitute** – The substitute usage.

class tensorbay.utility.common.**DefaultValueDeprecated**(*keyword: str*, ***, *since: str*, *removed_in: Optional[str] = None*)

Bases: object

A decorator for the function which has deprecated argument default value.

Parameters

- **keyword** – The argument keyword whose default value needs to be deprecated.
- **since** – The version the keyword arguments are deprecated.
- **remove_in** – The version the keyword arguments will be removed in.

class tensorbay.utility.common.**Disable**(***, *since: str*, *enabled_in: Optional[str]*, *reason: Optional[str]*)

Bases: object

A decorator for the function which is disabled temporarily.

Parameters

- **since** – The version the function is disabled temporarily.
- **enabled_in** – The version the function will be enabled again.
- **reason** – The reason that the function is disabled temporarily.

tensorbay.utility.name

NameMixin, SortedNameList and NameList.

NameMixin is a mixin class for instance which has immutable name and mutable description.

SortedNameList is a sorted sequence class which contains *NameMixin*. It is maintained in sorted order according to the 'name' of *NameMixin*.

NameList is a list of named elements, supports searching the element by its name.

class tensorbay.utility.name.**NameMixin**(*name: str*, *description: str = ''*)

Bases: *tensorbay.utility.attr.AttrsMixin*, *tensorbay.utility.repr.ReprMixin*

A mixin class for instance which has immutable name and mutable description.

Parameters

- **name** – Name of the class.
- **description** – Description of the class.

name
Name of the class.

class tensorbay.utility.name.**NameList**(*values: Iterable[tensorbay.utility.name._T] = ()*)
Bases: *tensorbay.utility.user.UserSequence*[tensorbay.utility.name._T]

NameList is a list of named elements, supports searching the element by its name.

keys() → Tuple[str, ...]
Get all element names.

Returns A tuple containing all elements names.

append(*value: tensorbay.utility.name._T*) → None
Append element to the end of the NameList.

Parameters **value** – Element to be appended to the NameList.

Raises **KeyError** – When the name of the appending object already exists in the NameList.

class tensorbay.utility.name.**SortedNameList**
Bases: *tensorbay.utility.user.UserSequence*[tensorbay.utility.name._T]

SortedNameList is a sorted sequence which contains element with name.

It is maintained in sorted order according to the 'name' attr of the element.

add(*value: tensorbay.utility.name._T*) → None
Store element in name sorted list.

Parameters **value** – The element needs to be added to the list.

keys() → Tuple[str, ...]
Get all element names.

Returns A tuple containing all elements names.

tensorbay.utility.repr

ReprType and ReprMixin.

ReprType is an enumeration type, which defines the repr strategy type and includes 'INSTANCE', 'SEQUENCE', 'MAPPING'.

ReprMixin provides customized repr config and method.

class tensorbay.utility.repr.**ReprType**(*value*)
Bases: enum.Enum

ReprType is an enumeration type.

It defines the repr strategy type and includes 'INSTANCE', 'SEQUENCE' and 'MAPPING'.

class tensorbay.utility.repr.**ReprMixin**
Bases: object

ReprMixin provides customized repr config and method.

tensorbay.utility.type

TypeEnum, TypeMixin, TypeRegister and SubcatalogTypeRegister.

TypeEnum is a superclass for enumeration classes that need to create a mapping with class.

TypeMixin is a superclass for the class which needs to link with *TypeEnum*.

TypeRegister is a decorator, which is used for registering *TypeMixin* to *TypeEnum*.

SubcatalogTypeRegister is a decorator, which is used for registering *TypeMixin* to *TypeEnum*.

class tensorbay.utility.type.**TypeEnum**(*value*)

Bases: enum.Enum

TypeEnum is a superclass for enumeration classes that need to create a mapping with class.

The 'type' property is used for getting the corresponding class of the enumeration.

property type: Type[Any]

Get the corresponding class.

Returns The corresponding class.

class tensorbay.utility.type.**TypeMixin**(**args*, ***kwds*)

Bases: Generic[tensorbay.utility.type._T]

TypeMixin is a superclass for the class which needs to link with TypeEnum.

It provides the class variable 'TYPE' to access the corresponding TypeEnum.

property enum: tensorbay.utility.type._T

Get the corresponding TypeEnum.

Returns The corresponding TypeEnum.

class tensorbay.utility.type.**TypeRegister**(*enum: tensorbay.utility.type._T*)

Bases: Generic[tensorbay.utility.type._T]

TypeRegister is a decorator, which is used for registering TypeMixin to TypeEnum.

Parameters **enum** – The corresponding *TypeEnum* of the *TypeMixin*.

class tensorbay.utility.type.**SubcatalogTypeRegister**(*enum: tensorbay.utility.type._T*)

Bases: Generic[tensorbay.utility.type._T]

SubcatalogTypeRegister is a decorator, which is used for registering TypeMixin to TypeEnum.

Parameters **enum** – The corresponding *TypeEnum* of the *TypeMixin*.

tensorbay.utility.user

UserSequence, UserMutableSequence, UserMapping and UserMutableMapping.

UserSequence is a user-defined wrapper around sequence objects.

UserMutableSequence is a user-defined wrapper around mutable sequence objects.

UserMapping is a user-defined wrapper around mapping objects.

UserMutableMapping is a user-defined wrapper around mutable mapping objects.

class tensorbay.utility.user.**UserSequence**(**args*, ***kwds*)

Bases: Sequence[tensorbay.utility.user._T], *tensorbay.utility.repr.ReprMixin*

UserSequence is a user-defined wrapper around sequence objects.

index(*value: tensorbay.utility.user._T*, *start: int = 0*, *stop: int = 9223372036854775807*) → int
Return the first index of the value.

Parameters

- **value** – The value to be found.
- **start** – The start index of the subsequence.
- **stop** – The end index of the subsequence.

Returns The First index of value.

count(*value: tensorbay.utility.user._T*) → int
Return the number of occurrences of value.

Parameters **value** – The value to be counted the number of occurrences.

Returns The number of occurrences of value.

class tensorbay.utility.user.**UserMutableSequence**(**args*, ***kwds*)
Bases: MutableSequence[tensorbay.utility.user._T], *tensorbay.utility.user.UserSequence*[tensorbay.utility.user._T]

UserMutableSequence is a user-defined wrapper around mutable sequence objects.

insert(*index: int*, *value: tensorbay.utility.user._T*) → None
Insert object before index.

Parameters

- **index** – Position of the mutable sequence.
- **value** – Element to be inserted into the mutable sequence.

append(*value: tensorbay.utility.user._T*) → None
Append object to the end of the mutable sequence.

Parameters **value** – Element to be appended to the mutable sequence.

clear() → None
Remove all items from the mutable sequence.

extend(*values: Iterable[tensorbay.utility.user._T]*) → None
Extend mutable sequence by appending elements from the iterable.

Parameters **values** – Elements to be Extended into the mutable sequence.

reverse() → None
Reverse the items of the mutable sequence in place.

pop(*index: int = - 1*) → tensorbay.utility.user._T
Return the item at index (default last) and remove it from the mutable sequence.

Parameters **index** – Position of the mutable sequence.

Returns Element to be removed from the mutable sequence.

remove(*value: tensorbay.utility.user._T*) → None
Remove the first occurrence of value.

Parameters **value** – Element to be removed from the mutable sequence.

class tensorbay.utility.user.**UserMapping**(**args*, ***kwds*)
Bases: Mapping[tensorbay.utility.user._K, tensorbay.utility.user._V], *tensorbay.utility.repr.ReprMixin*

UserMapping is a user-defined wrapper around mapping objects.

get(*key: tensorbay.utility.user._K*) → Optional[tensorbay.utility.user._V]
get(*key: tensorbay.utility.user._K*, *default: Union[tensorbay.utility.user._V, tensorbay.utility.user._T] = None*) → Union[tensorbay.utility.user._V, tensorbay.utility.user._T]
Return the value for the key if it is in the dict, else default.

Parameters

- **key** – The key for dict, which can be any immutable type.
- **default** – The value to be returned if key is not in the dict.

Returns The value for the key if it is in the dict, else default.

items() → AbstractSet[Tuple[tensorbay.utility.user._K, tensorbay.utility.user._V]]
Return a new view of the (key, value) pairs in dict.

Returns The (key, value) pairs in dict.

keys() → AbstractSet[tensorbay.utility.user._K]
Return a new view of the keys in dict.

Returns The keys in dict.

values() → ValuesView[tensorbay.utility.user._V]
Return a new view of the values in dict.

Returns The values in dict.

class tensorbay.utility.user.**UserMutableMapping**(**args*, ***kwds*)
Bases: MutableMapping[tensorbay.utility.user._K, tensorbay.utility.user._V], *tensorbay.utility.user.UserMapping*[tensorbay.utility.user._K, tensorbay.utility.user._V]

UserMutableMapping is a user-defined wrapper around mutable mapping objects.

clear() → None
Remove all items from the mutable mapping object.

pop(*key: tensorbay.utility.user._K*) → tensorbay.utility.user._V
pop(*key: tensorbay.utility.user._K*, *default: Union[tensorbay.utility.user._V*, *tensorbay.utility.user._T] = <object object>*) → Union[tensorbay.utility.user._V, tensorbay.utility.user._T]
Remove specified item and return the corresponding value.

Parameters

- **key** – The key for dict, which can be any immutable type.
- **default** – The value to be returned if the key is not in the dict and it is given.

Returns Value to be removed from the mutable mapping object.

popitem() → Tuple[tensorbay.utility.user._K, tensorbay.utility.user._V]
Remove and return a (key, value) pair as a tuple.

Pairs are returned in LIFO (last-in, first-out) order.

Returns A (key, value) pair as a tuple.

setdefault(*key: tensorbay.utility.user._K*, *default: Optional[tensorbay.utility.user._V] = None*) → tensorbay.utility.user._V
Set the value of the item with the specified key.

If the key is in the dict, return the corresponding value. If not, insert the key with a value of default and return default.

Parameters

- **key** – The key for dict, which can be any immutable type.
- **default** – The value to be set if the key is not in the dict.

Returns The value for key if it is in the dict, else default.

update(*__m: Mapping[tensorbay.utility.user._K, tensorbay.utility.user._V]*, ***kwargs: tensorbay.utility.user._V*) → None
update(*__m: Iterable[Tuple[tensorbay.utility.user._K, tensorbay.utility.user._V]]*, ***kwargs: tensorbay.utility.user._V*) → None
update(***kwargs: tensorbay.utility.user._V*) → None
Update the dict.

Parameters

- **__m** – A dict object, a generator object yielding a (key, value) pair or other object which has a *.keys()* method.
- ****kwargs** – The value to be added to the mutable mapping.

1.19.7 tensorbay.exception

TensorBay cutoms exceptions.

CommitStatusError is deprecated since v1.6.0, and will be removed in v1.8.0.

Please use *StatusError* instead of *CommitStatusError*.

The class hierarchy for TensorBay custom exceptions is:

```
+-- TensorBayException
    +-- ClientError
        +-- StatusError
        +-- DatasetTypeError
        +-- FrameError
        +-- ResponseError
            +-- AccessDeniedError
            +-- InvalidParamsError
            +-- NameConflictError
            +-- RequestParamsMissingError
            +-- ResourceNotExistError
            +-- ResponseSystemError
            +-- UnauthorizedError
   +-- UtilityError
       +-- AttrError
    +-- TBRNError
    +-- OpenDatasetError
        +-- NoFileError
        +-- FileStructureError
```

exception tensorbay.exception.**TensorBayException**
Bases: Exception

This is the base class for TensorBay custom exceptions.

exception tensorbay.exception.**ClientError**
Bases: *tensorbay.exception.TensorBayException*

This is the base class for custom exceptions in TensorBay client module.

exception tensorbay.exception.**StatusError**(*is_draft: Optional[bool] = None*, *message: Optional[str] = None*)

Bases: *tensorbay.exception.ClientError*

This class defines the exception for illegal status.

Parameters

- **is_draft** – Whether the status is draft.
- **message** – The error message.

tensorbay.exception.**CommitStatusError**

alias of *tensorbay.exception.StatusError*

exception tensorbay.exception.**DatasetTypeError**(*dataset_name: str*, *is_fusion: bool*)

Bases: *tensorbay.exception.ClientError*

This class defines the exception for incorrect type of the requested dataset.

Parameters

- **dataset_name** – The name of the dataset whose requested type is wrong.
- **is_fusion** – Whether the dataset is a fusion dataset.

exception tensorbay.exception.**FrameError**(*message: str*)

Bases: *tensorbay.exception.ClientError*

This class defines the exception for incorrect frame id.

Parameters **message** – The error message.

exception tensorbay.exception.**OperationError**(*message: str*)

Bases: *tensorbay.exception.ClientError*

This class defines the exception for incorrect operation.

Parameters **message** – The error message.

exception tensorbay.exception.**ResponseError**(*response: requests.models.Response*)

Bases: *tensorbay.exception.ClientError*

This class defines the exception for post response error.

Parameters **response** – The response of the request.

response

The response of the request.

exception tensorbay.exception.**AccessDeniedError**(*response: requests.models.Response*)

Bases: *tensorbay.exception.ResponseError*

This class defines the exception for access denied response error.

exception tensorbay.exception.**InvalidParamsError**(*response: Optional[requests.models.Response] = None*, ***, *param_name: Optional[str] = None*, *param_value: Optional[str] = None*)

Bases: *tensorbay.exception.ResponseError*

This class defines the exception for invalid parameters response error.

Parameters

- **response** – The response of the request.

- **param_name** – The name of the invalid parameter.
- **param_value** – The value of the invalid parameter.

response
The response of the request.

exception tensorbay.exception.**NameConflictError**(*response: Optional[requests.models.Response] = None*, ***, *resource: Optional[str] = None*, *identification: Optional[Union[int, str]] = None*)
Bases: *tensorbay.exception.ResponseError*

This class defines the exception for name conflict response error.

Parameters

- **response** – The response of the request.
- **resource** – The type of the conflict resource.
- **identification** – The identification of the conflict resource.

response
The response of the request.

exception tensorbay.exception.**RequestParamsMissingError**(*response: requests.models.Response*)
Bases: *tensorbay.exception.ResponseError*

This class defines the exception for request parameters missing response error.

exception tensorbay.exception.**ResourceNotExistError**(*response: Optional[requests.models.Response] = None*, ***, *resource: Optional[str] = None*, *identification: Optional[Union[int, str]] = None*)
Bases: *tensorbay.exception.ResponseError*

This class defines the exception for resource not existing response error.

Parameters

- **response** – The response of the request.
- **resource** – The type of the conflict resource.
- **identification** – The identification of the conflict resource.
- **response** – The response of the request.

exception tensorbay.exception.**ResponseSystemError**(*response: requests.models.Response*)
Bases: *tensorbay.exception.ResponseError*

This class defines the exception for system response error.

exception tensorbay.exception.**UnauthorizedError**(*response: requests.models.Response*)
Bases: *tensorbay.exception.ResponseError*

This class defines the exception for unauthorized response error.

exception tensorbay.exception.**OpenDatasetError**
Bases: *tensorbay.exception.TensorBayException*

This is the base class for custom exceptions in TensorBay opendataset module.

exception tensorbay.exception.**NoFileError**(*pattern: str*)
Bases: *tensorbay.exception.OpenDatasetError*

This class defines the exception for no matching file found in the opendataset directory.

Parameters **pattern** – Glob pattern.

exception tensorbay.exception.**FileStructureError**(*message: str*)
Bases: *tensorbay.exception.OpenDatasetError*

This class defines the exception for incorrect file structure in the opendataset directory.

Parameters **message** – The error message.

exception tensorbay.exception.**ModuleImportError**(*module_name: str*, *package_name: Optional[str] = None*)
Bases: *tensorbay.exception.OpenDatasetError*, ModuleNotFoundError

This class defines the exception for import error of optional module in opendataset module.

Parameters

- **module_name** – The name of the optional module.
- **package_name** – The package name of the optional module.

exception tensorbay.exception.**TBRNError**(*message: str*)
Bases: *tensorbay.exception.TensorBayException*

This class defines the exception for invalid TBRN.

Parameters **message** – The error message.

exception tensorbay.exception.**UtilityError**
Bases: *tensorbay.exception.TensorBayException*

This is the base class for custom exceptions in TensorBay utility module.

exception tensorbay.exception.**AttrError**
Bases: *tensorbay.exception.UtilityError*

This class defines the exception for dynamic attr have default value.

1.19.8 tensorbay.opendataset

tensorbay.opendataset.AnimalPose.loader

tensorbay.opendataset.AnimalPose.loader.**AnimalPose5**(*path: str*) → *tensorbay.dataset.dataset.Dataset*
Dataloader of the 5 Categories Animal-Pose dataset.

The file structure should be like:

```
<path>
    keypoint_image_part1/
        cat/
            2007_000549.jpg
            2007_000876.jpg
            ...
        ...
    PASCAL2011_animal_annotation/
        cat/
            2007_000549_1.xml
            2007_000876_1.xml
            2007_000876_2.xml
            ...
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
        ...
    animalpose_image_part2/
        cat/
            ca1.jpeg
            ca2.jpeg
            ...
        ...
    animalpose_anno2/
        cat/
            ca1.xml
            ca2.xml
        ...
```

Parameters **path** – The root directory of the dataset.

Returns Loaded *Dataset* instance.

tensorbay.opendataset.AnimalPose.loader.**AnimalPose7**(*path: str*) → *tensorbay.dataset.dataset.Dataset*

Dataloader of 7 Categories Animal-Pose dataset.

The file structure should be like:

```
<path>
    bndbox_image/
        antelope/
            Img-77.jpg
            ...
        ...
    bndbox_anno/
        antelope.json
        ...
```

Parameters **path** – The root directory of the dataset.

Returns loaded *Dataset* object.

tensorbay.opendataset.AnimalsWithAttributes2.loader

tensorbay.opendataset.AnimalsWithAttributes2.loader.**AnimalsWithAttributes2**(*path: str*) → *tensorbay.dataset.dataset.Dataset*

Dataloader of the Animals with attributes 2 dataset.

The file structure should be like:

```
<path>
    classes.txt
    predicates.txt
    predicate-matrix-binary.txt
    JPEGImages/
        <classname>/
            <imagename>.jpg
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
        ...
    ...
```

Parameters **path** – The root directory of the dataset.

Returns Loaded *Dataset* instance.

tensorbay.opendataset.BSTLD.loader

tensorbay.opendataset.BSTLD.loader.**BSTLD**(*path: str*) → *tensorbay.dataset.dataset.Dataset*

Dataloader of the BSTLD dataset.

The file structure should be like:

```
<path>
    rgb/
        additional/
            2015-10-05-10-52-01_bag/
                <image_name>.jpg
                ...
            ...
        test/
            <image_name>.jpg
            ...
        train/
            2015-05-29-15-29-39_arastradero_traffic_light_loop_bag/
                <image_name>.jpg
                ...
            ...
    test.yaml
    train.yaml
    additional_train.yaml
```

Parameters **path** – The root directory of the dataset.

Raises ***ModuleImportError*** – When the module "yaml" can not be found.

Returns Loaded *Dataset* instance.

tensorbay.opendataset.CarConnection.loader

tensorbay.opendataset.CarConnection.loader.**CarConnection**(*path: str*) → *tensorbay.dataset.dataset.Dataset*

Dataloader of The Car Connection Picture dataset.

The file structure should be like:

```
<path>
    <imagename>.jpg
    ...
```

Parameters **path** – The root directory of the dataset.

Returns Loaded *Dataset* instance.

tensorbay.opendataset.CoinImage.loader

tensorbay.opendataset.CoinImage.loader.**CoinImage**(*path: str*) → *tensorbay.dataset.dataset.Dataset*

Dataloader of the Coin Image dataset.

The file structure should be like:

```
<path>
    classes.csv
    <imagename>.png
    ...
```

Parameters **path** – The root directory of the dataset.

Returns Loaded *Dataset* instance.

tensorbay.opendataset.CompCars.loader

tensorbay.opendataset.CompCars.loader.**CompCars**(*path: str*) → *tensorbay.dataset.dataset.Dataset*

Dataloader of the CompCars dataset.

The file structure should be like:

```
<path>
    data/
        image/
            <make name id>/
                <model name id>/
                    <year>/
                        <image name>.jpg
                        ...
                    ...
                ...
            ...
        label/
            <make name id>/
                <model name id>/
                    <year>/
                        <image name>.txt
                        ...
                    ...
                ...
            ...
        misc/
            attributes.txt
            car_type.mat
            make_model_name.mat
        train_test_split/
            classification/
                train.txt
                test.txt
```

Parameters `path` – The root directory of the dataset.

Returns Loaded `Dataset` instance.

tensorbay.opendataset.DeepRoute.loader

`tensorbay.opendataset.DeepRoute.loader.`**`DeepRoute`**(*path: str*) → *tensorbay.dataset.dataset.Dataset*

Dataloader of the DeepRoute Open Dataset.

The file structure should be like:

```
<path>
    pointcloud/
        00001.bin
        00002.bin
        ...
        10000.bin
    groundtruth/
        00001.txt
        00002.txt
        ...
        10000.txt
```

Parameters `path` – The root directory of the dataset.

Returns Loaded `Dataset` instance.

tensorbay.opendataset.DogsVsCats.loader

`tensorbay.opendataset.DogsVsCats.loader.`**`DogsVsCats`**(*path: str*) → *tensorbay.dataset.dataset.Dataset*

Dataloader of the Dogs vs Cats dataset.

The file structure should be like:

```
<path>
    train/
        cat.0.jpg
        ...
        dog.0.jpg
        ...
    test/
        1000.jpg
        1001.jpg
        ...
```

Parameters `path` – The root directory of the dataset.

Returns Loaded `Dataset` instance.

tensorbay.opendataset.DownsampledImagenet.loader

tensorbay.opendataset.DownsampledImagenet.loader.**DownsampledImagenet**(*path: str*) → *tensorbay.dataset.dataset.Dataset*

Dataloader of the Downsampled Imagenet dataset.

The file structure should be like:

```
<path>
    valid_32x32/
        <imagename>.png
        ...
    valid_64x64/
        <imagename>.png
        ...
    train_32x32/
        <imagename>.png
        ...
    train_64x64/
        <imagename>.png
        ...
```

Parameters **path** – The root directory of the dataset.

Returns Loaded `Dataset` instance.

tensorbay.opendataset.Elpv.loader

tensorbay.opendataset.Elpv.loader.**Elpv**(*path: str*) → *tensorbay.dataset.dataset.Dataset*

Dataloader of the elpv dataset.

The file structure should be like:

```
<path>
    labels.csv
    images/
        cell0001.png
        ...
```

Parameters **path** – The root directory of the dataset.

Returns Loaded `Dataset` instance.

tensorbay.opendataset.FLIC.loader

tensorbay.opendataset.FLIC.loader.**FLIC**(*path: str*) → *tensorbay.dataset.dataset.Dataset*

Dataloader of the FLIC dataset.

The folder structure should be like:

```
<path>
    exampls.mat
    images/
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
        2-fast-2-furious-00003571.jpg
        ...
```

Parameters `path` – The root directory of the dataset.

Raises *ModuleImportError* – When the module "scipy" can not be found.

Returns Loaded *Dataset* instance.

tensorbay.opendataset.FSDD.loader

`tensorbay.opendataset.FSDD.loader.`**FSDD**(*path: str*) → *tensorbay.dataset.dataset.Dataset*

Dataloader of the Free Spoken Digit dataset.

The file structure should be like:

```
<path>
    recordings/
        0_george_0.wav
        0_george_1.wav
        ...
```

Parameters `path` – The root directory of the dataset.

Returns Loaded *Dataset* instance.

tensorbay.opendataset.Flower.loader

`tensorbay.opendataset.Flower.loader.`**Flower17**(*path: str*) → *tensorbay.dataset.dataset.Dataset*

Dataloader of the 17 Category Flower dataset.

The dataset are 3 separate splits. The results in the paper are averaged over the 3 splits. We just use (trn1, val1, tst1) to split it.

The file structure should be like:

```
<path>
    jpg/
        image_0001.jpg
        ...
    datasplits.mat
```

Parameters `path` – The root directory of the dataset.

Raises *ModuleImportError* – When the module "scipy" can not be found.

Returns Loaded *Dataset* instance.

`tensorbay.opendataset.Flower.loader.`**Flower102**(*path: str*) → *tensorbay.dataset.dataset.Dataset*

Dataloader of the 102 Category Flower dataset.

The file structure should be like:

```
<path>
    jpg/
        image_00001.jpg
        ...
    imagelabels.mat
    setid.mat
```

Parameters **path** – The root directory of the dataset.

Raises *ModuleImportError* – When the module "scipy" can not be found.

Returns Loaded *Dataset* instance.

tensorbay.opendataset.HardHatWorkers.loader

tensorbay.opendataset.HardHatWorkers.loader.**HardHatWorkers**(*path: str*) → *tensorbay.dataset.dataset.Dataset*

Dataloader of the Hard Hat Workers dataset.

The file structure should be like:

```
<path>
    annotations/
        hard_hat_workers0.xml
        ...
    images/
        hard_hat_workers0.png
        ...
```

Parameters **path** – The root directory of the dataset.

Returns Loaded *Dataset* instance.

tensorbay.opendataset.HeadPoseImage.loader

tensorbay.opendataset.HeadPoseImage.loader.**HeadPoseImage**(*path: str*) → *tensorbay.dataset.dataset.Dataset*

Dataloader of the Head Pose Image dataset.

The file structure should be like:

```
<path>
    Person01/
        person01100-90+0.jpg
        person01100-90+0.txt
        person01101-60-90.jpg
        person01101-60-90.txt
        ...
    Person02/
    Person03/
    ...
    Person15/
```

Parameters `path` – The root directory of the dataset.

Returns Loaded `Dataset` instance.

tensorbay.opendataset.ImageEmotion.loader

`tensorbay.opendataset.ImageEmotion.loader.ImageEmotionAbstract`(*path: str*) → *tensorbay.dataset.dataset.Dataset*

Dataloader of the Image Emotion-abstract dataset.

The file structure should be like:

```
<path>
    ABSTRACT_groundTruth.csv
    abstract_xxxx.jpg
    ...
```

Parameters `path` – The root directory of the dataset.

Returns Loaded `Dataset` instance.

`tensorbay.opendataset.ImageEmotion.loader.ImageEmotionArtphoto`(*path: str*) → *tensorbay.dataset.dataset.Dataset*

Dataloader of the Image Emotion-art Photo dataset.

The file structure should be like:

```
<path>
    <filename>.jpg
    ...
```

Parameters `path` – The root directory of the dataset.

Returns Loaded `Dataset` instance.

tensorbay.opendataset.JHU_CROWD.loader

`tensorbay.opendataset.JHU_CROWD.loader.JHU_CROWD`(*path: str*) → *tensorbay.dataset.dataset.Dataset*

Dataloader of the JHU-CROWD++ dataset.

The file structure should be like:

```
<path>
    train/
        images/
            0000.jpg
            ...
        gt/
            0000.txt
            ...
        image_labels.txt
    test/
    val/
```

Parameters `path` – The root directory of the dataset.

Returns Loaded *Dataset* instance.

tensorbay.opendataset.KenyanFood.loader

tensorbay.opendataset.KenyanFood.loader.**KenyanFoodOrNonfood**(*path: str*) → *tensorbay.dataset.dataset.Dataset*

Dataloader of the Kenyan Food or Nonfood dataset.

The file structure should be like:

```
<path>
    images/
        food/
            236171947206673742.jpg
            ...
        nonfood/
            168223407.jpg
            ...
    data.csv
    split.py
    test.txt
    train.txt
```

Parameters **path** – The root directory of the dataset.

Returns Loaded *Dataset* instance.

tensorbay.opendataset.KenyanFood.loader.**KenyanFoodType**(*path: str*) → *tensorbay.dataset.dataset.Dataset*

Dataloader of the Kenyan Food Type dataset.

The file structure should be like:

```
<path>
    test.csv
    test/
        bhaji/
            1611654056376059197.jpg
            ...
        chapati/
            1451497832469337023.jpg
            ...
        ...
    train/
        bhaji/
            190393222473009410.jpg
            ...
        chapati/
            1310641031297661755.jpg
            ...
    val/
        bhaji/
            1615408264598518873.jpg
            ...
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
        chapati/
            1553618479852020228.jpg
            ...
```

Parameters `path` – The root directory of the dataset.

Returns Loaded `Dataset` instance.

tensorbay.opendataset.KylbergTexture.loader

`tensorbay.opendataset.KylbergTexture.loader.KylbergTexture`(*path: str*) → *tensorbay.dataset.dataset.Dataset*

Dataloader of the Kylberg Texture dataset.

The file structure should be like:

```
<path>
    originalPNG/
        <imagename>.png
        ...
    withoutRotateAll/
        <imagename>.png
        ...
    RotateAll/
        <imagename>.png
        ...
```

Parameters `path` – The root directory of the dataset.

Returns Loaded `Dataset` instance.

tensorbay.opendataset.LISATrafficLight.loader

`tensorbay.opendataset.LISATrafficLight.loader.LISATrafficLight`(*path: str*) → *tensorbay.dataset.dataset.Dataset*

Dataloader of the LISA Traffic Light dataset.

The file structure should be like:

```
<path>
    Annotations/Annotations/
        daySequence1/
        daySequence2/
        dayTrain/
            dayClip1/
            dayClip10/
            ...
            dayClip9/
        nightSequence1/
        nightSequence2/
        nightTrain/
            nightClip1/
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
            nightClip2/
            ...
            nightClip5/
    daySequence1/daySequence1/
    daySequence2/daySequence2/
    dayTrain/dayTrain/
        dayClip1/
        dayClip10/
        ...
        dayClip9/
    nightSequence1/nightSequence1/
    nightSequence2/nightSequence2/
    nightTrain/nightTrain/
        nightClip1/
        nightClip2/
        ...
        nightClip5/
```

Parameters `path` – The root directory of the dataset.

Returns Loaded *Dataset* instance.

Raises *FileStructureError* – When frame number is discontinuous.

tensorbay.opendataset.LeedsSportsPose.loader

tensorbay.opendataset.LeedsSportsPose.loader.**LeedsSportsPose**(*path: str*) → *tensorbay.dataset.dataset.Dataset*

Dataloader of the Leeds Sports Pose dataset.

The folder structure should be like:

```
<path>
    joints.mat
    images/
        im0001.jpg
        im0002.jpg
        ...
```

Parameters `path` – The root directory of the dataset.

Raises *ModuleImportError* – When the module "scipy" can not be found.

Returns Loaded *Dataset* instance.

tensorbay.opendataset.NeolixOD.loader

tensorbay.opendataset.NeolixOD.loader.**NeolixOD**(*path: str*) → *tensorbay.dataset.dataset.Dataset*

Dataloader of the Neolix OD dataset.

The file structure should be like:

```
<path>
    bins/
        <id>.bin
    labels/
        <id>.txt
    ...
```

Parameters **path** – The root directory of the dataset.

Returns Loaded `Dataset` instance.

tensorbay.opendataset.Newsgroups20.loader

tensorbay.opendataset.Newsgroups20.loader.**Newsgroups20**(*path: str*) → *tensorbay.dataset.dataset.Dataset*

Dataloader of the 20 Newsgroups dataset.

The folder structure should be like:

```
<path>
    20news-18828/
        alt.atheism/
            49960
            51060
            51119
            51120
            ...
        comp.graphics/
        comp.os.ms-windows.misc/
        comp.sys.ibm.pc.hardware/
        comp.sys.mac.hardware/
        comp.windows.x/
        misc.forsale/
        rec.autos/
        rec.motorcycles/
        rec.sport.baseball/
        rec.sport.hockey/
        sci.crypt/
        sci.electronics/
        sci.med/
        sci.space/
        soc.religion.christian/
        talk.politics.guns/
        talk.politics.mideast/
        talk.politics.misc/
        talk.religion.misc/
    20news-bydate-test/
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
    20news-bydate-train/
    20_newsgroups/
```

Parameters **path** – The root directory of the dataset.

Returns Loaded *Dataset* instance.

tensorbay.opendataset.NightOwls.loader

tensorbay.opendataset.NightOwls.loader.**NightOwls**(*path: str*) → *tensorbay.dataset.dataset.Dataset*

Dataloader of the NightOwls dataset.

The file structure should be like:

```
<path>
    nightowls_test/
        <image_name>.png
        ...
    nightowls_training/
        <image_name>.png
        ...
    nightowls_validation/
        <image_name>.png
        ...
    nightowls_training.json
    nightowls_validation.json
```

Parameters **path** – The root directory of the dataset.

Returns Loaded *Dataset* instance.

tensorbay.opendataset.RP2K.loader

tensorbay.opendataset.RP2K.loader.**RP2K**(*path: str*) → *tensorbay.dataset.dataset.Dataset*

Dataloader of the RP2K dataset.

The file structure of RP2K looks like:

```
<path>
    all/
        test/
            <catagory>/
                <image_name>.jpg
                ...
            ...
        train/
            <catagory>/
                <image_name>.jpg
                ...
            ...
```

Parameters **path** – The root directory of the dataset.

Returns Loaded `Dataset` instance.

tensorbay.opendataset.THCHS30.loader

tensorbay.opendataset.THCHS30.loader.**THCHS30**(*path: str*) → *tensorbay.dataset.dataset.Dataset*

Dataloader of the THCHS-30 dataset.

The file structure should be like:

```
<path>
    lm_word/
        lexicon.txt
    data/
        A11_0.wav.trn
        ...
    dev/
        A11_101.wav
        ...
    train/
    test/
```

Parameters **path** – The root directory of the dataset.

Returns Loaded `Dataset` instance.

tensorbay.opendataset.THUCNews.loader

tensorbay.opendataset.THUCNews.loader.**THUCNews**(*path: str*) → *tensorbay.dataset.dataset.Dataset*

Dataloader of the THUCNews dataset.

The folder structure should be like:

```
<path>
    <category>/
        0.txt
        1.txt
        2.txt
        3.txt
        ...
    <category>/
    ...
```

Parameters **path** – The root directory of the dataset.

Returns Loaded `Dataset` instance.

tensorbay.opendataset.TLR.loader

tensorbay.opendataset.TLR.loader.**TLR**(*path: str*) → *tensorbay.dataset.dataset.Dataset*

Dataloader of the TLR dataset.

The file structure should like:

```
<path>
    root_path/
        Lara3D_URbanSeq1_JPG/
            frame_011149.jpg
            frame_011150.jpg
            frame_<frame_index>.jpg
            ...
        Lara_UrbanSeq1_GroundTruth_cvml.xml
```

Parameters **path** – The root directory of the dataset.

Returns Loaded *Dataset* instance.

tensorbay.opendataset.WIDER_FACE.loader

tensorbay.opendataset.WIDER_FACE.loader.**WIDER_FACE**(*path: str*) → *tensorbay.dataset.dataset.Dataset*

Dataloader of the WIDER FACE dataset.

The file structure should be like:

```
<path>
    WIDER_train/
        images/
            0--Parade/
                0_Parade_marchingband_1_100.jpg
                0_Parade_marchingband_1_1015.jpg
                0_Parade_marchingband_1_1030.jpg
                ...
            1--Handshaking/
            ...
            59--people--driving--car/
            61--Street_Battle/
    WIDER_val/
        ...
    WIDER_test/
        ...
    wider_face_split/
        wider_face_train_bbx_gt.txt
        wider_face_val_bbx_gt.txt
```

Parameters **path** – The root directory of the dataset.

Returns Loaded *Dataset* instance.

PYTHON MODULE INDEX

t

tensorbay.client.dataset, 94
tensorbay.client.gas, 99
tensorbay.client.log, 102
tensorbay.client.requests, 103
tensorbay.client.segment, 106
tensorbay.client.struct, 109
tensorbay.dataset.data, 112
tensorbay.dataset.dataset, 117
tensorbay.dataset.frame, 120
tensorbay.dataset.segment, 119
tensorbay.exception, 209
tensorbay.geometry.box, 121
tensorbay.geometry.keypoint, 128
tensorbay.geometry.polygon, 130
tensorbay.geometry.polyline, 132
tensorbay.geometry.transform, 133
tensorbay.geometry.vector, 137
tensorbay.label.attributes, 141
tensorbay.label.basic, 146
tensorbay.label.catalog, 147
tensorbay.label.label, 149
tensorbay.label.label_box, 151
tensorbay.label.label_classification, 159
tensorbay.label.label_keypoints, 161
tensorbay.label.label_polygon, 166
tensorbay.label.label_polyline, 169
tensorbay.label.label_sentence, 172
tensorbay.label.supports, 178
tensorbay.opendataset.AnimalPose.loader, 212
tensorbay.opendataset.AnimalsWithAttributes2.loader, 213
tensorbay.opendataset.BSTLD.loader, 214
tensorbay.opendataset.CarConnection.loader, 214
tensorbay.opendataset.CoinImage.loader, 215
tensorbay.opendataset.CompCars.loader, 215
tensorbay.opendataset.DeepRoute.loader, 216
tensorbay.opendataset.DogsVsCats.loader, 216
tensorbay.opendataset.DownsampledImagenet.loader, 217
tensorbay.opendataset.Elpv.loader, 217
tensorbay.opendataset.FLIC.loader, 217
tensorbay.opendataset.Flower.loader, 218
tensorbay.opendataset.FSDD.loader, 218
tensorbay.opendataset.HardHatWorkers.loader, 219
tensorbay.opendataset.HeadPoseImage.loader, 219
tensorbay.opendataset.ImageEmotion.loader, 220
tensorbay.opendataset.JHU_CROWD.loader, 220
tensorbay.opendataset.KenyanFood.loader, 221
tensorbay.opendataset.KylbergTexture.loader, 222
tensorbay.opendataset.LeedsSportsPose.loader, 223
tensorbay.opendataset.LISATrafficLight.loader, 222
tensorbay.opendataset.NeolixOD.loader, 224
tensorbay.opendataset.Newsgroups20.loader, 224
tensorbay.opendataset.NightOwls.loader, 225
tensorbay.opendataset.RP2K.loader, 225
tensorbay.opendataset.THCHS30.loader, 226
tensorbay.opendataset.THUCNews.loader, 226
tensorbay.opendataset.TLR.loader, 227
tensorbay.opendataset.WIDER_FACE.loader, 227
tensorbay.sensor.intrinsics, 183
tensorbay.sensor.sensor, 192
tensorbay.utility.attr, 202
tensorbay.utility.common, 203
tensorbay.utility.name, 204
tensorbay.utility.repr, 205
tensorbay.utility.type, 206
tensorbay.utility.user, 206

INDEX

A

AccessDeniedError, **93**, 210
add() (*tensorbay.utility.name.SortedNameList method*), 205
add_attribute() (*tensorbay.label.supports.AttributesMixin method*), 182
add_category() (*tensorbay.label.supports.CategoriesMixin method*), 182
add_keypoints() (*tensorbay.label.label_keypoints.Keypoints2DSubcatalog method*), 163
add_segment() (*tensorbay.dataset.dataset.DatasetBase method*), 118
allowed_retry_methods (*tensorbay.client.requests.Config attribute*), 103
allowed_retry_status (*tensorbay.client.requests.Config attribute*), 103
AnimalPose5() (*in module tensorbay.opendataset.AnimalPose.loader*), 212
AnimalPose7() (*in module tensorbay.opendataset.AnimalPose.loader*), 213
AnimalsWithAttributes2() (*in module tensorbay.opendataset.AnimalsWithAttributes2.loader*), 213
append() (*tensorbay.utility.name.NameList method*), 205
append() (*tensorbay.utility.user.UserMutableSequence method*), 207
append_lexicon() (*tensorbay.label.label_sentence.SentenceSubcatalog method*), 174
area() (*tensorbay.geometry.box.Box2D method*), 125
area() (*tensorbay.geometry.polygon.Polygon2D method*), 132
as_matrix() (*tensorbay.geometry.transform.Transform3D method*), 136
as_matrix() (*tensorbay.sensor.intrinsics.CameraMatrix method*), 185
attr() (*in module tensorbay.utility.attr*), 202
attr_base() (*in module tensorbay.utility.attr*), 202
AttrError, 212
AttributeInfo (*class in tensorbay.label.attributes*), 143
attributes (*tensorbay.label.label_box.Box2DSubcatalog attribute*), 151
attributes (*tensorbay.label.label_box.Box3DSubcatalog attribute*), 155
attributes (*tensorbay.label.label_box.LabeledBox2D attribute*), 152
attributes (*tensorbay.label.label_box.LabeledBox3D attribute*), 157
attributes (*tensorbay.label.label_classification.Classification attribute*), 160
attributes (*tensorbay.label.label_classification.ClassificationSubcatalog attribute*), 159
attributes (*tensorbay.label.label_keypoints.Keypoints2DSubcatalog attribute*), 161
attributes (*tensorbay.label.label_keypoints.LabeledKeypoints2D attribute*), 164
attributes (*tensorbay.label.label_polygon.LabeledPolygon2D attribute*), 168
attributes (*tensorbay.label.label_polygon.Polygon2DSubcatalog attribute*), 166
attributes (*tensorbay.label.label_polyline.LabeledPolyline2D attribute*), 171
attributes (*tensorbay.label.label_polyline.Polyline2DSubcatalog attribute*), 170
attributes (*tensorbay.label.label_sentence.LabeledSentence attribute*), 176
attributes (*tensorbay.label.label_sentence.SentenceSubcatalog attribute*), 173
attributes (*tensorbay.label.supports.AttributesMixin attribute*), 182
AttributesMixin (*class in tensorbay.label.supports*), 182
AttrsMixin (*class in tensorbay.utility.attr*), 202
AuthData (*class in tensorbay.dataset.data*), 115

B

BaseField (*class in tensorbay.utility.attr*), 202
begin (*tensorbay.label.label_sentence.Word attribute*), 175
bounds() (*tensorbay.geometry.polygon.PointList2D*

method), 131
Box2D (*class in tensorbay.geometry.box*), 121
Box2DSubcatalog (*class in tensorbay.label.label_box*), 151
Box3D (*class in tensorbay.geometry.box*), 125
Box3DSubcatalog (*class in tensorbay.label.label_box*), 155
br (*tensorbay.geometry.box.Box2D property*), 124
Branch (*class in tensorbay.client.struct*), 110
BSTLD() (*in module tensorbay.opendataset.BSTLD.loader*), 214

C

camel() (*in module tensorbay.utility.attr*), 203
Camera (*class in tensorbay.sensor.sensor*), 196
camera_matrix (*tensorbay.sensor.intrinsics.CameraIntrinsics attribute*), 188
CameraIntrinsics (*class in tensorbay.sensor.intrinsics*), 188
CameraMatrix (*class in tensorbay.sensor.intrinsics*), 183
CarConnection() (*in module tensorbay.opendataset.CarConnection.loader*), 214
Catalog (*class in tensorbay.label.catalog*), 147
catalog (*tensorbay.dataset.dataset.DatasetBase attribute*), 118
categories (*tensorbay.label.label_box.Box2DSubcatalog attribute*), 151
categories (*tensorbay.label.label_box.Box3DSubcatalog attribute*), 155
categories (*tensorbay.label.label_classification.ClassificationSubcatalog attribute*), 159
categories (*tensorbay.label.label_keypoints.Keypoints2DSubcatalog attribute*), 161
categories (*tensorbay.label.label_polygon.Polygon2DSubcatalog attribute*), 166
categories (*tensorbay.label.label_polyline.Polyline2DSubcatalog attribute*), 169
categories (*tensorbay.label.supports.CategoriesMixin attribute*), 182
CategoriesMixin (*class in tensorbay.label.supports*), 182
category (*tensorbay.label.label_box.LabeledBox2D attribute*), 152
category (*tensorbay.label.label_box.LabeledBox3D attribute*), 157
category (*tensorbay.label.label_classification.Classification attribute*), 160
category (*tensorbay.label.label_keypoints.LabeledKeypoints2D attribute*), 164
category (*tensorbay.label.label_polygon.LabeledPolygon2D attribute*), 167
category (*tensorbay.label.label_polyline.LabeledPolyline2D attribute*), 171
category_delimiter (*tensorbay.label.label_box.Box2DSubcatalog attribute*), 151
category_delimiter (*tensorbay.label.label_box.Box3DSubcatalog attribute*), 155
category_delimiter (*tensorbay.label.label_classification.ClassificationSubcatalog attribute*), 159
category_delimiter (*tensorbay.label.label_keypoints.Keypoints2DSubcatalog attribute*), 161
category_delimiter (*tensorbay.label.label_polygon.Polygon2DSubcatalog attribute*), 166
category_delimiter (*tensorbay.label.label_polyline.Polyline2DSubcatalog attribute*), 170
category_delimiter (*tensorbay.label.supports.CategoriesMixin attribute*), 182
CategoryInfo (*class in tensorbay.label.supports*), 179
Classification (*class in tensorbay.label.label_classification*), 160
ClassificationSubcatalog (*class in tensorbay.label.label_classification*), 159
clear() (*tensorbay.utility.user.UserMutableMapping method*), 208
clear() (*tensorbay.utility.user.UserMutableSequence method*), 207
Client (*class in tensorbay.client.requests*), 104
ClientError, **93**, 209
CoinImage() (*in module tensorbay.opendataset.CoinImage.loader*), 215
Commit (*class in tensorbay.client.struct*), 109
CommitStatusError (*in module tensorbay.exception*), 210
common_loads() (*in module tensorbay.utility.common*), 203
CompCars() (*in module tensorbay.opendataset.CompCars.loader*), 215
Config (*class in tensorbay.client.requests*), 103
copy_data() (*tensorbay.client.segment.SegmentClient method*), 107
copy_segment() (*tensorbay.client.dataset.DatasetClient method*), 96
copy_segment() (*tensorbay.client.dataset.FusionDatasetClient method*), 97
count() (*tensorbay.utility.user.UserSequence method*), 207

create_auth_dataset() (*tensorbay.client.gas.GAS method*), 100
create_dataset() (*tensorbay.client.gas.GAS method*), 99
create_segment() (*tensorbay.client.dataset.DatasetClient method*), 96
create_segment() (*tensorbay.client.dataset.FusionDatasetClient method*), 97
create_segment() (*tensorbay.dataset.dataset.Dataset method*), 118
create_segment() (*tensorbay.dataset.dataset.FusionDataset method*), 119
cx (*tensorbay.sensor.intrinsics.CameraMatrix attribute*), 184
cy (*tensorbay.sensor.intrinsics.CameraMatrix attribute*), 184

D

Data (*class in tensorbay.dataset.data*), 112
DataBase (*class in tensorbay.dataset.data*), 112
Dataset (*class in tensorbay.dataset.dataset*), 118
dataset_id (*tensorbay.client.dataset.DatasetClientBase attribute*), 95
DatasetBase (*class in tensorbay.dataset.dataset*), 118
DatasetClient (*class in tensorbay.client.dataset*), 95
DatasetClientBase (*class in tensorbay.client.dataset*), 94
DatasetTypeError, **93**, 210
DeepRoute() (*in module tensorbay.opendataset.DeepRoute.loader*), 216
DefaultValueDeprecated (*class in tensorbay.utility.common*), 204
delete_data() (*tensorbay.client.segment.SegmentClientBase method*), 106
delete_dataset() (*tensorbay.client.gas.GAS method*), 101
delete_segment() (*tensorbay.client.dataset.DatasetClientBase method*), 95
delete_sensor() (*tensorbay.client.segment.FusionSegmentClient method*), 108
Deprecated (*class in tensorbay.utility.common*), 203
description (*tensorbay.label.attributes.AttributeInfo attribute*), 144
description (*tensorbay.label.basic.SubcatalogBase attribute*), 147
description (*tensorbay.label.label_box.Box2DSubcatalog attribute*), 151
description (*tensorbay.label.label_box.Box3DSubcatalog attribute*), 155
description (*tensorbay.label.label_classification.ClassificationSubcatalo attribute*), 159
description (*tensorbay.label.label_keypoints.Keypoints2DSubcatalog attribute*), 161
description (*tensorbay.label.label_polygon.Polygon2DSubcatalog attribute*), 166
description (*tensorbay.label.label_polyline.Polyline2DSubcatalog attribute*), 169
description (*tensorbay.label.label_sentence.SentenceSubcatalog attribute*), 173
description (*tensorbay.label.supports.CategoryInfo attribute*), 179
description (*tensorbay.label.supports.KeypointsInfo attribute*), 180
Disable (*class in tensorbay.utility.common*), 204
distort() (*tensorbay.sensor.intrinsics.DistortionCoefficients method*), 187
distortion_coefficients (*tensorbay.sensor.intrinsics.CameraIntrinsics attribute*), 188
DistortionCoefficients (*class in tensorbay.sensor.intrinsics*), 186
do() (*tensorbay.client.requests.Client method*), 105
DogsVsCats() (*in module tensorbay.opendataset.DogsVsCats.loader*), 216
DownsampledImagenet() (*in module tensorbay.opendataset.DownsampledImagenet.loader*), 217
Draft (*class in tensorbay.client.struct*), 111
dump_request_and_response() (*in module tensorbay.client.log*), 102
dumps() (*tensorbay.client.struct.Commit method*), 110
dumps() (*tensorbay.client.struct.Draft method*), 111
dumps() (*tensorbay.client.struct.User method*), 109
dumps() (*tensorbay.dataset.data.AuthData method*), 116
dumps() (*tensorbay.dataset.data.Data method*), 113
dumps() (*tensorbay.dataset.data.RemoteData method*), 115
dumps() (*tensorbay.dataset.dataset.Notes method*), 117
dumps() (*tensorbay.dataset.frame.Frame method*), 121
dumps() (*tensorbay.geometry.box.Box2D method*), 125
dumps() (*tensorbay.geometry.box.Box3D method*), 128
dumps() (*tensorbay.geometry.keypoint.Keypoint2D method*), 129
dumps() (*tensorbay.geometry.polygon.PointList2D method*), 131
dumps() (*tensorbay.geometry.transform.Transform3D method*), 135
dumps() (*tensorbay.geometry.vector.Vector2D method*), 139
dumps() (*tensorbay.geometry.vector.Vector3D method*), 140

dumps() (*tensorbay.label.attributes.AttributeInfo method*), 145
dumps() (*tensorbay.label.attributes.Items method*), 142
dumps() (*tensorbay.label.basic.SubcatalogBase method*), 147
dumps() (*tensorbay.label.catalog.Catalog method*), 149
dumps() (*tensorbay.label.label.Label method*), 150
dumps() (*tensorbay.label.label_box.LabeledBox2D method*), 154
dumps() (*tensorbay.label.label_box.LabeledBox3D method*), 158
dumps() (*tensorbay.label.label_keypoints.Keypoints2DSubcatalog method*), 163
dumps() (*tensorbay.label.label_keypoints.LabeledKeypoints2D method*), 165
dumps() (*tensorbay.label.label_polygon.LabeledPolygon2D method*), 169
dumps() (*tensorbay.label.label_polyline.LabeledPolyline2D method*), 172
dumps() (*tensorbay.label.label_sentence.LabeledSentence method*), 178
dumps() (*tensorbay.label.label_sentence.SentenceSubcatalog method*), 174
dumps() (*tensorbay.label.label_sentence.Word method*), 175
dumps() (*tensorbay.label.supports.CategoryInfo method*), 179
dumps() (*tensorbay.label.supports.KeypointsInfo method*), 181
dumps() (*tensorbay.sensor.intrinsics.CameraIntrinsics method*), 190
dumps() (*tensorbay.sensor.intrinsics.CameraMatrix method*), 185
dumps() (*tensorbay.sensor.intrinsics.DistortionCoefficients method*), 187
dumps() (*tensorbay.sensor.sensor.Camera method*), 198
dumps() (*tensorbay.sensor.sensor.Sensor method*), 193
dumps() (*tensorbay.sensor.sensor.Sensors method*), 200

E

Elpv() (*in module tensorbay.opendataset.Elpv.loader*), 217
end (*tensorbay.label.label_sentence.Word attribute*), 175
enum (*tensorbay.label.attributes.AttributeInfo attribute*), 144
enum (*tensorbay.label.attributes.Items attribute*), 141
enum (*tensorbay.utility.type.TypeMixin property*), 206
EqMixin (*class in tensorbay.utility.common*), 203
extend() (*tensorbay.utility.user.UserMutableSequence method*), 207
extrinsics (*tensorbay.sensor.sensor.Camera attribute*), 196
extrinsics (*tensorbay.sensor.sensor.Sensor attribute*), 193

F

Field (*class in tensorbay.utility.attr*), 202
FileStructureError, **93**, 212
FisheyeCamera (*class in tensorbay.sensor.sensor*), 199
FLIC() (*in module tensorbay.opendataset.FLIC.loader*), 217
Flower102() (*in module tensorbay.opendataset.Flower.loader*), 218
Flower17() (*in module tensorbay.opendataset.Flower.loader*), 218
Frame (*class in tensorbay.dataset.frame*), 120
FrameError, **93**, 210
from_xywh() (*tensorbay.geometry.box.Box2D class method*), 122
from_xywh() (*tensorbay.label.label_box.LabeledBox2D class method*), 153
FSDD() (*in module tensorbay.opendataset.FSDD.loader*), 218
FusionDataset (*class in tensorbay.dataset.dataset*), 119
FusionDatasetClient (*class in tensorbay.client.dataset*), 97
FusionSegment (*class in tensorbay.dataset.segment*), 120
FusionSegmentClient (*class in tensorbay.client.segment*), 108
fx (*tensorbay.sensor.intrinsics.CameraMatrix attribute*), 184
fy (*tensorbay.sensor.intrinsics.CameraMatrix attribute*), 184

G

GAS (*class in tensorbay.client.gas*), 99
get() (*tensorbay.utility.user.UserMapping method*), 208
get_auth_storage_config() (*tensorbay.client.gas.GAS method*), 99
get_catalog() (*tensorbay.client.dataset.DatasetClientBase method*), 95
get_category_to_index() (*tensorbay.label.supports.CategoriesMixin method*), 182
get_cloud_client() (*tensorbay.client.gas.GAS method*), 99
get_dataset() (*tensorbay.client.gas.GAS method*), 100
get_index_to_category() (*tensorbay.label.supports.CategoriesMixin method*), 182
get_notes() (*tensorbay.client.dataset.DatasetClientBase method*), 95
get_or_create_segment() (*tensorbay.client.dataset.DatasetClient method*), 95
get_or_create_segment() (*tensorbay.client.dataset.FusionDatasetClient*

method), 97
get_segment() (*tensorbay.client.dataset.DatasetClient method*), 96
get_segment() (*tensorbay.client.dataset.FusionDatasetClient method*), 98
get_sensors() (*tensorbay.client.segment.FusionSegmentClient method*), 108
get_url() (*tensorbay.dataset.data.AuthData method*), 116
get_url() (*tensorbay.dataset.data.RemoteData method*), 115

H

HardHatWorkers() (*in module tensorbay.opendataset.HardHatWorkers.loader*), 219
HeadPoseImage() (*in module tensorbay.opendataset.HeadPoseImage.loader*), 219
height (*tensorbay.geometry.box.Box2D property*), 124

I

ImageEmotionAbstract() (*in module tensorbay.opendataset.ImageEmotion.loader*), 220
ImageEmotionArtphoto() (*in module tensorbay.opendataset.ImageEmotion.loader*), 220
import_all_files() (*tensorbay.client.dataset.DatasetClientBase method*), 95
import_auth_data() (*tensorbay.client.segment.SegmentClient method*), 107
index() (*tensorbay.utility.user.UserSequence method*), 206
insert() (*tensorbay.utility.user.UserMutableSequence method*), 207
instance (*tensorbay.label.label_box.LabeledBox2D attribute*), 153
instance (*tensorbay.label.label_box.LabeledBox3D attribute*), 157
instance (*tensorbay.label.label_keypoints.LabeledKeypoints2D attribute*), 164
instance (*tensorbay.label.label_polygon.LabeledPolygon2D attribute*), 168
instance (*tensorbay.label.label_polyline.LabeledPolyline2D attribute*), 171
intrinsics (*tensorbay.sensor.sensor.Camera attribute*), 196
InvalidParamsError, **93**, 210
inverse() (*tensorbay.geometry.transform.Transform3D method*), 136
iou() (*tensorbay.geometry.box.Box2D static method*), 122
iou() (*tensorbay.geometry.box.Box3D class method*), 126
is_internal (*tensorbay.client.requests.Config attribute*), 103
is_sample (*tensorbay.label.label_sentence.SentenceSubcatalog attribute*), 173
is_tracking (*tensorbay.label.label_box.Box2DSubcatalog attribute*), 151
is_tracking (*tensorbay.label.label_box.Box3DSubcatalog attribute*), 155
is_tracking (*tensorbay.label.label_keypoints.Keypoints2DSubcatalog attribute*), 161
is_tracking (*tensorbay.label.label_polygon.Polygon2DSubcatalog attribute*), 166
is_tracking (*tensorbay.label.label_polyline.Polyline2DSubcatalog attribute*), 170
is_tracking (*tensorbay.label.supports.IsTrackingMixin attribute*), 182
IsTrackingMixin (*class in tensorbay.label.supports*), 182
Items (*class in tensorbay.label.attributes*), 141
items (*tensorbay.label.attributes.AttributeInfo attribute*), 144
items (*tensorbay.label.attributes.Items attribute*), 142
items() (*tensorbay.utility.user.UserMapping method*), 208

J

JHU_CROWD() (*in module tensorbay.opendataset.JHU_CROWD.loader*), 220

K

KenyanFoodOrNonfood() (*in module tensorbay.opendataset.KenyanFood.loader*), 221
KenyanFoodType() (*in module tensorbay.opendataset.KenyanFood.loader*), 221
Keypoint2D (*class in tensorbay.geometry.keypoint*), 128
keypoints (*tensorbay.label.label_keypoints.Keypoints2DSubcatalog property*), 162
Keypoints2D (*class in tensorbay.geometry.keypoint*), 130
Keypoints2DSubcatalog (*class in tensorbay.label.label_keypoints*), 161
KeypointsInfo (*class in tensorbay.label.supports*), 179
keys() (*tensorbay.dataset.dataset.DatasetBase method*), 118
keys() (*tensorbay.dataset.dataset.Notes method*), 117
keys() (*tensorbay.utility.name.NameList method*), 205

keys() (*tensorbay.utility.name.SortedNameList method*), 205
keys() (*tensorbay.utility.user.UserMapping method*), 208
KwargsDeprecated (*class in tensorbay.utility.common*), 203
KylbergTexture() (*in module tensorbay.opendataset.KylbergTexture.loader*), 222

L

Label (*class in tensorbay.label.label*), 149
label (*tensorbay.dataset.data.AuthData attribute*), 116
label (*tensorbay.dataset.data.Data attribute*), 113
label (*tensorbay.dataset.data.DataBase attribute*), 112
label (*tensorbay.dataset.data.RemoteData attribute*), 114
LabeledBox2D (*class in tensorbay.label.label_box*), 152
LabeledBox3D (*class in tensorbay.label.label_box*), 156
LabeledKeypoints2D (*class in tensorbay.label.label_keypoints*), 164
LabeledPolygon2D (*class in tensorbay.label.label_polygon*), 167
LabeledPolyline2D (*class in tensorbay.label.label_polyline*), 170
LabeledSentence (*class in tensorbay.label.label_sentence*), 175
LabelType (*class in tensorbay.label.basic*), 146
LeedsSportsPose() (*in module tensorbay.opendataset.LeedsSportsPose.loader*), 223
lexicon (*tensorbay.label.label_sentence.SentenceSubcatalog attribute*), 173
Lidar (*class in tensorbay.sensor.sensor*), 195
LISATrafficLight() (*in module tensorbay.opendataset.LISATrafficLight.loader*), 222
list_auth_storage_configs() (*tensorbay.client.gas.GAS method*), 99
list_data() (*tensorbay.client.segment.SegmentClient method*), 108
list_data_paths() (*tensorbay.client.segment.SegmentClient method*), 107
list_dataset_names() (*tensorbay.client.gas.GAS method*), 100
list_frames() (*tensorbay.client.segment.FusionSegmentClient method*), 108
list_segment_names() (*tensorbay.client.dataset.DatasetClientBase method*), 95
load_catalog() (*tensorbay.dataset.dataset.DatasetBase method*), 118
loads() (*tensorbay.client.struct.Commit class method*), 110
loads() (*tensorbay.client.struct.Draft class method*), 111
loads() (*tensorbay.client.struct.User class method*), 109
loads() (*tensorbay.dataset.data.AuthData class method*), 116
loads() (*tensorbay.dataset.data.Data class method*), 113
loads() (*tensorbay.dataset.data.DataBase static method*), 112
loads() (*tensorbay.dataset.data.RemoteData class method*), 114
loads() (*tensorbay.dataset.dataset.Notes class method*), 117
loads() (*tensorbay.dataset.frame.Frame class method*), 121
loads() (*tensorbay.geometry.box.Box2D class method*), 122
loads() (*tensorbay.geometry.box.Box3D class method*), 126
loads() (*tensorbay.geometry.keypoint.Keypoint2D class method*), 129
loads() (*tensorbay.geometry.keypoint.Keypoints2D class method*), 130
loads() (*tensorbay.geometry.polygon.PointList2D class method*), 130
loads() (*tensorbay.geometry.polygon.Polygon2D class method*), 131
loads() (*tensorbay.geometry.polyline.Polyline2D class method*), 133
loads() (*tensorbay.geometry.transform.Transform3D class method*), 134
loads() (*tensorbay.geometry.vector.Vector static method*), 137
loads() (*tensorbay.geometry.vector.Vector2D class method*), 138
loads() (*tensorbay.geometry.vector.Vector3D class method*), 139
loads() (*tensorbay.label.attributes.AttributeInfo class method*), 145
loads() (*tensorbay.label.attributes.Items class method*), 142
loads() (*tensorbay.label.basic.SubcatalogBase class method*), 147
loads() (*tensorbay.label.catalog.Catalog class method*), 148
loads() (*tensorbay.label.label.Label class method*), 150
loads() (*tensorbay.label.label_box.LabeledBox2D class method*), 154
loads() (*tensorbay.label.label_box.LabeledBox3D class method*), 157
loads() (*tensorbay.label.label_classification.Classification*

class method), 160
loads() (*tensorbay.label.label_keypoints.LabeledKeypoints2D class method*), 165
loads() (*tensorbay.label.label_polygon.LabeledPolygon2D class method*), 168
loads() (*tensorbay.label.label_polyline.LabeledPolyline2D class method*), 171
loads() (*tensorbay.label.label_sentence.LabeledSentence class method*), 177
loads() (*tensorbay.label.label_sentence.Word class method*), 175
loads() (*tensorbay.label.supports.CategoryInfo class method*), 179
loads() (*tensorbay.label.supports.KeypointsInfo class method*), 181
loads() (*tensorbay.sensor.intrinsics.CameraIntrinsics class method*), 189
loads() (*tensorbay.sensor.intrinsics.CameraMatrix class method*), 185
loads() (*tensorbay.sensor.intrinsics.DistortionCoefficients class method*), 186
loads() (*tensorbay.sensor.sensor.Camera class method*), 197
loads() (*tensorbay.sensor.sensor.Sensor static method*), 193
loads() (*tensorbay.sensor.sensor.Sensors class method*), 200
locked() (*in module tensorbay.utility.common*), 203

M

max_retries (*tensorbay.client.requests.Config attribute*), 103
maximum (*tensorbay.label.attributes.AttributeInfo attribute*), 144
maximum (*tensorbay.label.attributes.Items attribute*), 142
minimum (*tensorbay.label.attributes.AttributeInfo attribute*), 144
minimum (*tensorbay.label.attributes.Items attribute*), 142
module
    tensorbay.client.dataset, 94
    tensorbay.client.gas, 99
    tensorbay.client.log, 102
    tensorbay.client.requests, 103
    tensorbay.client.segment, 106
    tensorbay.client.struct, 109
    tensorbay.dataset.data, 112
    tensorbay.dataset.dataset, 117
    tensorbay.dataset.frame, 120
    tensorbay.dataset.segment, 119
    tensorbay.exception, 209
    tensorbay.geometry.box, 121
    tensorbay.geometry.keypoint, 128
    tensorbay.geometry.polygon, 130
    tensorbay.geometry.polyline, 132
    tensorbay.geometry.transform, 133
    tensorbay.geometry.vector, 137
    tensorbay.label.attributes, 141
    tensorbay.label.basic, 146
    tensorbay.label.catalog, 147
    tensorbay.label.label, 149
    tensorbay.label.label_box, 151
    tensorbay.label.label_classification, 159
    tensorbay.label.label_keypoints, 161
    tensorbay.label.label_polygon, 166
    tensorbay.label.label_polyline, 169
    tensorbay.label.label_sentence, 172
    tensorbay.label.supports, 178
    tensorbay.opendataset.AnimalPose.loader, 212
    tensorbay.opendataset.AnimalsWithAttributes2.loader, 213
    tensorbay.opendataset.BSTLD.loader, 214
    tensorbay.opendataset.CarConnection.loader, 214
    tensorbay.opendataset.CoinImage.loader, 215
    tensorbay.opendataset.CompCars.loader, 215
    tensorbay.opendataset.DeepRoute.loader, 216
    tensorbay.opendataset.DogsVsCats.loader, 216
    tensorbay.opendataset.DownsampledImagenet.loader, 217
    tensorbay.opendataset.Elpv.loader, 217
    tensorbay.opendataset.FLIC.loader, 217
    tensorbay.opendataset.Flower.loader, 218
    tensorbay.opendataset.FSDD.loader, 218
    tensorbay.opendataset.HardHatWorkers.loader, 219
    tensorbay.opendataset.HeadPoseImage.loader, 219
    tensorbay.opendataset.ImageEmotion.loader, 220
    tensorbay.opendataset.JHU_CROWD.loader, 220
    tensorbay.opendataset.KenyanFood.loader, 221
    tensorbay.opendataset.KylbergTexture.loader, 222
    tensorbay.opendataset.LeedsSportsPose.loader, 223
    tensorbay.opendataset.LISATrafficLight.loader, 222
    tensorbay.opendataset.NeolixOD.loader, 224
    tensorbay.opendataset.Newsgroups20.loader, 224

tensorbay.opendataset.NightOwls.loader, 225
tensorbay.opendataset.RP2K.loader, 225
tensorbay.opendataset.THCHS30.loader, 226
tensorbay.opendataset.THUCNews.loader, 226
tensorbay.opendataset.TLR.loader, 227
tensorbay.opendataset.WIDER_FACE.loader, 227
tensorbay.sensor.intrinsics, 183
tensorbay.sensor.sensor, 192
tensorbay.utility.attr, 202
tensorbay.utility.common, 203
tensorbay.utility.name, 204
tensorbay.utility.repr, 205
tensorbay.utility.type, 206
tensorbay.utility.user, 206
ModuleImportError, 212
move_data() (*tensorbay.client.segment.SegmentClient method*), 107
move_segment() (*tensorbay.client.dataset.DatasetClient method*), 96
move_segment() (*tensorbay.client.dataset.FusionDatasetClient method*), 98
multithread_upload() (*in module tensorbay.client.requests*), 105

N

name (*tensorbay.client.dataset.DatasetClientBase attribute*), 95
name (*tensorbay.client.segment.SegmentClientBase attribute*), 106
name (*tensorbay.label.supports.CategoryInfo attribute*), 179
name (*tensorbay.utility.name.NameMixin attribute*), 204
NameConflictError, **93**, 211
NameList (*class in tensorbay.utility.name*), 205
NameMixin (*class in tensorbay.utility.name*), 204
names (*tensorbay.label.supports.KeypointsInfo attribute*), 180
NeolixOD() (*in module tensorbay.opendataset.NeolixOD.loader*), 224
Newsgroups20() (*in module tensorbay.opendataset.Newsgroups20.loader*), 224
NightOwls() (*in module tensorbay.opendataset.NightOwls.loader*), 225
NoFileError, **93**, 211
Notes (*class in tensorbay.dataset.dataset*), 117
notes (*tensorbay.dataset.dataset.DatasetBase attribute*), 118
number (*tensorbay.label.supports.KeypointsInfo attribute*), 180

O

open() (*tensorbay.dataset.data.AuthData method*), 117
open() (*tensorbay.dataset.data.Data method*), 113
open() (*tensorbay.dataset.data.RemoteData method*), 115
open_api_do() (*tensorbay.client.requests.Client method*), 104
OpenDatasetError, **93**, 211
OperationError, 210

P

parent_categories (*tensorbay.label.attributes.AttributeInfo attribute*), 144
parent_categories (*tensorbay.label.supports.KeypointsInfo attribute*), 180
path (*tensorbay.dataset.data.AuthData attribute*), 116
path (*tensorbay.dataset.data.Data attribute*), 113
path (*tensorbay.dataset.data.DataBase attribute*), 112
path (*tensorbay.dataset.data.RemoteData attribute*), 114
phone (*tensorbay.label.label_sentence.LabeledSentence attribute*), 176
PointList2D (*class in tensorbay.geometry.polygon*), 130
Polygon2D (*class in tensorbay.geometry.polygon*), 131
Polygon2DSubcatalog (*class in tensorbay.label.label_polygon*), 166
Polyline2D (*class in tensorbay.geometry.polyline*), 132
Polyline2DSubcatalog (*class in tensorbay.label.label_polyline*), 169
pop() (*tensorbay.utility.user.UserMutableMapping method*), 208
pop() (*tensorbay.utility.user.UserMutableSequence method*), 207
popitem() (*tensorbay.utility.user.UserMutableMapping method*), 208
project() (*tensorbay.sensor.intrinsics.CameraIntrinsics method*), 191
project() (*tensorbay.sensor.intrinsics.CameraMatrix method*), 186

R

Radar (*class in tensorbay.sensor.sensor*), 195
RemoteData (*class in tensorbay.dataset.data*), 114
remove() (*tensorbay.utility.user.UserMutableSequence method*), 207
rename_dataset() (*tensorbay.client.gas.GAS method*), 100
ReprMixin (*class in tensorbay.utility.repr*), 205
ReprType (*class in tensorbay.utility.repr*), 205

request() (*tensorbay.client.requests.UserSession method*), 104
RequestLogging (*class in tensorbay.client.log*), 102
RequestParamsMissingError, **93**, 211
ResourceNotExistError, **93**, 211
response (*tensorbay.exception.InvalidParamsError attribute*), 211
response (*tensorbay.exception.NameConflictError attribute*), 211
response (*tensorbay.exception.ResponseError attribute*), 210
ResponseError, **93**, 210
ResponseLogging (*class in tensorbay.client.log*), 102
ResponseSystemError, **93**, 211
reverse() (*tensorbay.utility.user.UserMutableSequence method*), 207
rotation (*tensorbay.geometry.box.Box3D property*), 127
rotation (*tensorbay.geometry.transform.Transform3D property*), 135
RP2K() (*in module tensorbay.opendataset.RP2K.loader*), 225

S

sample_rate (*tensorbay.label.label_sentence.SentenceSubcatalog attribute*), 173
Segment (*class in tensorbay.dataset.segment*), 119
SegmentClient (*class in tensorbay.client.segment*), 106
SegmentClientBase (*class in tensorbay.client.segment*), 106
send() (*tensorbay.client.requests.TimeoutHTTPAdapter method*), 104
Sensor (*class in tensorbay.sensor.sensor*), 193
Sensors (*class in tensorbay.sensor.sensor*), 200
sensors (*tensorbay.dataset.segment.FusionSegment property*), 120
SensorType (*class in tensorbay.sensor.sensor*), 192
sentence (*tensorbay.label.label_sentence.LabeledSentence attribute*), 176
SentenceSubcatalog (*class in tensorbay.label.label_sentence*), 172
session (*tensorbay.client.requests.Client property*), 104
set_camera_matrix() (*tensorbay.sensor.intrinsics.CameraIntrinsics method*), 190
set_camera_matrix() (*tensorbay.sensor.sensor.Camera method*), 198
set_distortion_coefficients() (*tensorbay.sensor.intrinsics.CameraIntrinsics method*), 191
set_distortion_coefficients() (*tensorbay.sensor.sensor.Camera method*), 199
set_extrinsics() (*tensorbay.sensor.sensor.Sensor method*), 194
set_rotation() (*tensorbay.geometry.transform.Transform3D method*), 136
set_rotation() (*tensorbay.sensor.sensor.Sensor method*), 195
set_translation() (*tensorbay.geometry.transform.Transform3D method*), 135
set_translation() (*tensorbay.sensor.sensor.Sensor method*), 194
setdefault() (*tensorbay.utility.user.UserMutableMapping method*), 208
similarity() (*tensorbay.geometry.polyline.Polyline2D static method*), 133
size (*tensorbay.geometry.box.Box3D property*), 127
size (*tensorbay.label.label_box.LabeledBox3D attribute*), 157
skeleton (*tensorbay.label.supports.KeypointsInfo attribute*), 180
skew (*tensorbay.sensor.intrinsics.CameraMatrix attribute*), 184
sort() (*tensorbay.dataset.segment.Segment method*), 119
SortedNameList (*class in tensorbay.utility.name*), 205
spell (*tensorbay.label.label_sentence.LabeledSentence attribute*), 176
status (*tensorbay.client.dataset.DatasetClientBase attribute*), 95
status (*tensorbay.client.segment.SegmentClientBase attribute*), 106
StatusError, **93**, 210
subcatalog_type (*tensorbay.label.basic.LabelType property*), 146
SubcatalogBase (*class in tensorbay.label.basic*), 147
SubcatalogTypeRegister (*class in tensorbay.utility.type*), 206

T

Tag (*class in tensorbay.client.struct*), 110
target_remote_path (*tensorbay.dataset.data.Data attribute*), 113
TBRNError, **93**, 212
tensorbay.client.dataset
    module, 94
tensorbay.client.gas
    module, 99
tensorbay.client.log
    module, 102
tensorbay.client.requests
    module, 103
tensorbay.client.segment
    module, 106
tensorbay.client.struct

module, 109
tensorbay.dataset.data
module, 112
tensorbay.dataset.dataset
module, 117
tensorbay.dataset.frame
module, 120
tensorbay.dataset.segment
module, 119
tensorbay.exception
module, 209
tensorbay.geometry.box
module, 121
tensorbay.geometry.keypoint
module, 128
tensorbay.geometry.polygon
module, 130
tensorbay.geometry.polyline
module, 132
tensorbay.geometry.transform
module, 133
tensorbay.geometry.vector
module, 137
tensorbay.label.attributes
module, 141
tensorbay.label.basic
module, 146
tensorbay.label.catalog
module, 147
tensorbay.label.label
module, 149
tensorbay.label.label_box
module, 151
tensorbay.label.label_classification
module, 159
tensorbay.label.label_keypoints
module, 161
tensorbay.label.label_polygon
module, 166
tensorbay.label.label_polyline
module, 169
tensorbay.label.label_sentence
module, 172
tensorbay.label.supports
module, 178
tensorbay.opendataset.AnimalPose.loader
module, 212
tensorbay.opendataset.AnimalsWithAttributes2.loader
module, 213
tensorbay.opendataset.BSTLD.loader
module, 214
tensorbay.opendataset.CarConnection.loader
module, 214
tensorbay.opendataset.CoinImage.loader
module, 215
tensorbay.opendataset.CompCars.loader
module, 215
tensorbay.opendataset.DeepRoute.loader
module, 216
tensorbay.opendataset.DogsVsCats.loader
module, 216
tensorbay.opendataset.DownsampledImagenet.loader
module, 217
tensorbay.opendataset.Elpv.loader
module, 217
tensorbay.opendataset.FLIC.loader
module, 217
tensorbay.opendataset.Flower.loader
module, 218
tensorbay.opendataset.FSDD.loader
module, 218
tensorbay.opendataset.HardHatWorkers.loader
module, 219
tensorbay.opendataset.HeadPoseImage.loader
module, 219
tensorbay.opendataset.ImageEmotion.loader
module, 220
tensorbay.opendataset.JHU_CROWD.loader
module, 220
tensorbay.opendataset.KenyanFood.loader
module, 221
tensorbay.opendataset.KylbergTexture.loader
module, 222
tensorbay.opendataset.LeedsSportsPose.loader
module, 223
tensorbay.opendataset.LISATrafficLight.loader
module, 222
tensorbay.opendataset.NeolixOD.loader
module, 224
tensorbay.opendataset.Newsgroups20.loader
module, 224
tensorbay.opendataset.NightOwls.loader
module, 225
tensorbay.opendataset.RP2K.loader
module, 225
tensorbay.opendataset.THCHS30.loader
module, 226
tensorbay.opendataset.THUCNews.loader
module, 226
tensorbay.opendataset.TLR.loader
module, 227
tensorbay.opendataset.WIDER_FACE.loader
module, 227
tensorbay.sensor.intrinsics
module, 183
tensorbay.sensor.sensor
module, 192
tensorbay.utility.attr

module, 202
tensorbay.utility.common
module, 203
tensorbay.utility.name
module, 204
tensorbay.utility.repr
module, 205
tensorbay.utility.type
module, 206
tensorbay.utility.user
module, 206
TensorBayException, 93, 209
text (*tensorbay.label.label_sentence.Word attribute*), 174
THCHS30() (*in module tensorbay.opendataset.THCHS30.loader*), 226
THUCNews() (*in module tensorbay.opendataset.THUCNews.loader*), 226
timeout (*tensorbay.client.requests.Config attribute*), 103
TimeoutHTTPAdapter (*class in tensorbay.client.requests*), 103
timestamp (*tensorbay.dataset.data.AuthData attribute*), 116
timestamp (*tensorbay.dataset.data.Data attribute*), 113
timestamp (*tensorbay.dataset.data.DataBase attribute*), 112
timestamp (*tensorbay.dataset.data.RemoteData attribute*), 114
tl (*tensorbay.geometry.box.Box2D property*), 124
TLR() (*in module tensorbay.opendataset.TLR.loader*), 227
Tqdm (*class in tensorbay.client.requests*), 105
transform (*tensorbay.geometry.box.Box3D property*), 127
transform (*tensorbay.label.label_box.LabeledBox3D attribute*), 157
Transform3D (*class in tensorbay.geometry.transform*), 133
translation (*tensorbay.geometry.box.Box3D property*), 127
translation (*tensorbay.geometry.transform.Transform3D property*), 135
type (*tensorbay.label.attributes.AttributeInfo attribute*), 143
type (*tensorbay.label.attributes.Items attribute*), 141
type (*tensorbay.utility.type.TypeEnum property*), 206
TypeEnum (*class in tensorbay.utility.type*), 206
TypeMixin (*class in tensorbay.utility.type*), 206
TypeRegister (*class in tensorbay.utility.type*), 206

U

UnauthorizedError, 93, 211
uniform_frechet_distance() (*tensorbay.geometry.polyline.Polyline2D static method*), 132
update() (*tensorbay.utility.user.UserMutableMapping method*), 209
update_callback() (*tensorbay.client.requests.Tqdm method*), 105
update_for_skip() (*tensorbay.client.requests.Tqdm method*), 105
update_notes() (*tensorbay.client.dataset.DatasetClientBase method*), 95
upload_catalog() (*tensorbay.client.dataset.DatasetClientBase method*), 95
upload_data() (*tensorbay.client.segment.SegmentClient method*), 106
upload_dataset() (*tensorbay.client.gas.GAS method*), 101
upload_file() (*tensorbay.client.segment.SegmentClient method*), 106
upload_frame() (*tensorbay.client.segment.FusionSegmentClient method*), 108
upload_label() (*tensorbay.client.segment.SegmentClient method*), 106
upload_segment() (*tensorbay.client.dataset.DatasetClient method*), 97
upload_segment() (*tensorbay.client.dataset.FusionDatasetClient method*), 98
upload_sensor() (*tensorbay.client.segment.FusionSegmentClient method*), 108
upper() (*in module tensorbay.utility.attr*), 203
User (*class in tensorbay.client.struct*), 109
UserMapping (*class in tensorbay.utility.user*), 207
UserMutableMapping (*class in tensorbay.utility.user*), 208
UserMutableSequence (*class in tensorbay.utility.user*), 207
UserSequence (*class in tensorbay.utility.user*), 206
UserSession (*class in tensorbay.client.requests*), 104
UtilityError, 212

V

v (*tensorbay.geometry.keypoint.Keypoint2D property*), 129
values() (*tensorbay.utility.user.UserMapping method*), 208
Vector (*class in tensorbay.geometry.vector*), 137
Vector2D (*class in tensorbay.geometry.vector*), 138

Vector3D (*class in tensorbay.geometry.vector*), 139
visible (*tensorbay.label.supports.KeypointsInfo attribute*), 180
volume() (*tensorbay.geometry.box.Box3D method*), 128

W

WIDER_FACE() (*in module tensorbay.opendataset.WIDER_FACE.loader*), 227
width (*tensorbay.geometry.box.Box2D property*), 124
Word (*class in tensorbay.label.label_sentence*), 174

X

x (*tensorbay.geometry.vector.Vector2D property*), 138
x (*tensorbay.geometry.vector.Vector3D property*), 140
xmax (*tensorbay.geometry.box.Box2D property*), 123
xmin (*tensorbay.geometry.box.Box2D property*), 123

Y

y (*tensorbay.geometry.vector.Vector2D property*), 139
y (*tensorbay.geometry.vector.Vector3D property*), 140
ymax (*tensorbay.geometry.box.Box2D property*), 123
ymin (*tensorbay.geometry.box.Box2D property*), 123

Z

z (*tensorbay.geometry.vector.Vector3D property*), 140